



Message Implementation Guideline

## **DSV\_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage**

Model: DSV\_STD\_XML\_ASNMESSAGE\_V2\_OUT  
Version: 2-PROD\_Release\_v2.0\_20250417  
Issue date: 2025-04-11  
Author: DSV EDI



## Change Log

No	Changes
01	<div>Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2023-09-01</div> <div>Author</div> <div>CRQ DSV_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage V2 Schema Upgrade</div> <div><b>Tag</b> <b>DSV_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage</b></div> <div>Path DSV_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage</div> <div>Change Description<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- New sub-element in all Locations i.e. LocationGroup</li><li>- TermsOfDelivery/TermCode changed to TermsOfDelivery/TermsCode</li><li>- GoodsItem/HandlingInstruction/DescriptionCode changed to GoodsItem/HandlingInstruction/Code</li><li>- EquipmentUnit/TransportMovement changed to EquipmentUnit/TransportMovements/TransportMovement</li></ul></div>

## Structure

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>DSV_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage</b>	
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. 1</b>	<b>Header</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 1	<b>MessageId</b>
1 .. 1	<b>SenderId</b>
1 .. 1	<b>ReceiverId</b>
<b>1 .. 1</b>	<b>DocumentDate</b>
required	Type
required	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
1 .. 1	<b>DocumentCode</b>
1 .. 1	<b>Function</b>
1 .. 1	<b>Version</b>
<b>1 .. 1</b>	<b>MainShipment</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ShipmentId</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	Type
required	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportServices</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ServiceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ServiceCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PriorityCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService &lt;Additional Services&gt;</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ServiceCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	TextLine2
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ControlTotals</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>ControlTotal</b>
	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Quantity
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Documents</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Document</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	DocumentCode
0 .. 1	DocumentCopies
0 .. 1	DocumentOriginals
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b> required	<b>Location</b>
1 .. 1	Type
	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Terms</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	TermsCode
0 .. 1	Codeld
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Location</b>
1 .. 1	Type
	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ChargeMethodology</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>PaymentInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PaymentInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>PaymentCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportStages</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>TransportStage</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Stage</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>ModeOfTransport</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CarrierId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CarrierName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportType</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportMeansName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportMeansNationality</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationName</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	<i>Role</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Id</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Assignor</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PartyName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CityName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>State</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PostCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CountryCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationName</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Name</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Phone</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Mobile</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Fax</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Email</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>GoodsItems</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Goodsltem</b>
	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Item</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ItemNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageQty</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageType</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>HandlingInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Code</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Description</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>RangeDetails</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
	<i>Uom</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Minimum</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Maximum</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ProductIds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ProductId</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ItemId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ItemType</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Measurement</b>
	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Measure
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Dimension</b>
	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Length
0 .. 1	Width
0 .. 1	Height
0 .. 1	NumberOfUnits
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Packagelds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Packageld</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 1	InstructionCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Marks</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	ShippingMark
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	GoodsIdentifier
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoods</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Regulation
0 .. 1	HazardClass
0 .. 1	AdditionalHazardClass
0 .. 1	HazardVersionId
0 .. 1	UNDGNumber
0 .. 1	FlashPointDescription
0 .. 1	FlashPointTemperature
	FlashpointUom
0 .. 1	DangerLevelCode
0 .. 1	EMSNumber
0 .. 1	MFAGNumber
0 .. 1	TremCardNumber
0 .. 1	UpperPlate
0 .. 1	LowerPlate
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Labels</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 4	Label
0 .. 1	PackingInstruction
0 .. 1	TransportMeansCode
0 .. 1	TunnelCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>FreeText</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	TextLine1
0 .. 1	TextLine2
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Measurement</b>
	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Measure
0 .. 1	ContainerNumber
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>EquipmentUnits</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>EquipmentUnit</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>EquipmentType</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	UnitId
0 .. 1	SizeTypeCode
0 .. 1	ISOCODE
0 .. 1	PackingMode
0 .. 1	EquipmentSizeDescription
0 .. 1	FullOrEmptyIndicator

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>SealIds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Seal</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>SealId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>SealParty</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportMovements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>TransportMovement</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Code</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Description</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TemperatureControl</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
	<i>Uom</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Fixed</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	<i>Role</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Id</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Assignor</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PartyName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CityName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>State</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PostCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CountryCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Name
0 .. 1	Phone
0 .. 1	Mobile
0 .. 1	Fax
0 .. 1	Email
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Orders</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Order</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	OrderNo
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Status</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	StatusEventCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	Type
required	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	DateTime
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	TextLine1
0 .. 1	TextLine2

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	Role
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Id
0 .. 1	Assignor
0 .. 1	PartyName
0 .. 1	AddressLine1
0 .. 1	AddressLine2
0 .. 1	AddressLine3
0 .. 1	CityName
0 .. 1	State
0 .. 1	PostCode
0 .. 1	CountryCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Name
0 .. 1	Phone
0 .. 1	Mobile
0 .. 1	Fax
0 .. 1	Email
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1 required optional	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Identifier</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
0 .. 1	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded required	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Terms</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TermsCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Codeld</b>
0 .. unbounded required	<b>Location</b>
1 .. 1	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>GoodsItems</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>GoodsItem</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Item</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ItemNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageQty</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageType</b>
0 .. 1	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>HandlingInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Code</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Description</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded required	<b>Measurement</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Measure</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Dimensions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded required	<b>Dimension</b>
1 .. 1	Type
1 .. 1	Uom

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Length</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Width</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Height</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Packagelds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Packageld</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 1	<b>InstructionCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Marks</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	<b>ShippingMark</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ContainerNumber</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>OrderLines</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>OrderLine</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>OrderLineNo</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Status</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>StatusEventCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ProductIds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ProductId</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ItemId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ItemType</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Measurement</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Uom</li> </ul>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Measure</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Quantities</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Quantity</b>
required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Uom</li> </ul>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Quantity</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	Type
required	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine4</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine5</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	<i>Type</i>
0 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	<i>Role</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Id</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Assignor</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PartyName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CityName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>State</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PostCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CountryCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>ContactId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Name</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Phone</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Mobile</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Fax</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Email</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportServices</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ServiceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ServiceCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoods</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Regulation</b>
0 .. 1	<b>HazardClass</b>
0 .. 1	<b>UNDGNumber</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>FreeText</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine4</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine5</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Measurement</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Measure</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ContainerNumber</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ControlTotals</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>ControlTotal</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Quantity</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>RelatedShipments</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> optional	<b>RelatedShipment</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ShipmentId</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required required	<b>Date</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportServices</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ServiceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	ServiceCode
0 .. 1	PriorityCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService &lt;Additional Services&gt;</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	ServiceCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	DescriptionCode
0 .. 1	TextLine1
0 .. 1	TextLine2
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ControlTotals</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ControlTotal</b>
required	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Quantity
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Documents</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Document</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	DocumentCode
0 .. 1	DocumentCopies
0 .. 1	DocumentOriginals
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Terms</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	<b>TermsCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CodeId</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationName</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ChargeMethodology</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>PaymentInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PaymentInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>PaymentCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportStages</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>TransportStage</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Stage</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ModeOfTransport</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CarrierId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CarrierName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportType</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportMeansName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportMeansNationality</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	Role
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Id
0 .. 1	Assignor
0 .. 1	PartyName
0 .. 1	AddressLine1
0 .. 1	AddressLine2
0 .. 1	AddressLine3
0 .. 1	CityName
0 .. 1	State
0 .. 1	PostCode
0 .. 1	CountryCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	Name
0 .. 1	Phone
0 .. 1	Mobile
0 .. 1	Fax
0 .. 1	Email
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>GoodsItems</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>GoodsItem</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Item</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	ItemNumber
0 .. 1	PackageQty
0 .. 1	PackageType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>HandlingInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Code
0 .. 1	Description
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>RangeDetails</b>
required	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Minimum
0 .. 1	Maximum
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Amount

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ProductIds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>ProductId</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Itemid
0 .. 1	ItemType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>FreeText</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	TextLine1
0 .. 1	TextLine2
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Measurement</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Measure
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Dimension</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Length
0 .. 1	Width
0 .. 1	Height
0 .. 1	NumberOfUnits
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Packagelds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Packageld</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 1	InstructionCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Marks</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	ShippingMark

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoods</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Regulation</b>
0 .. 1	<b>HazardClass</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AdditionalHazardClass</b>
0 .. 1	<b>HazardVersionId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>UNDGNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>FlashPointDescription</b>
0 .. 1	<b>FlashPointTemperature</b>
	FlashpointUom
0 .. 1	<b>DangerLevelCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>EMSNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>MFAGNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TremCardNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>UpperPlate</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LowerPlate</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Labels</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 4	<b>Label</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackingInstruction</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TransportMeansCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TunnelCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine4</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine5</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Measurement</b>
required	Type

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	<i>Uom</i>
0 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Measure</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ContainerNumber</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>EquipmentUnits</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>EquipmentUnit</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>EquipmentType</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Type</b>
0 .. 1	<b>UnitId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>SizeTypeCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ISOCODE</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackingMode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>FullOrEmptyIndicator</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>SealIds</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Seal</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>SealId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>SealParty</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
optional	<i>CustomFieldType</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportMovements</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>TransportMovement</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Code</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Description</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TemperatureControl</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
	<i>Uom</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Fixed</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b> required	<b>PartyDetails</b>
1 .. 1	Role
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Id
0 .. 1	Assignor
0 .. 1	PartyName
0 .. 1	AddressLine1
0 .. 1	AddressLine2
0 .. 1	CityName
0 .. 1	State
0 .. 1	PostCode
0 .. 1	CountryCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b> required	<b>Location</b>
1 .. 1	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	LocationIdentifier
0 .. 1	LocationName
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Contact</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Name
0 .. 1	Phone
0 .. 1	Mobile
0 .. 1	Fax
0 .. 1	Email
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Orders</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Order</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	OrderNo
<b>0 .. 1</b> required	<b>Status</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	StatusEventCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required required	<b>Date</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Format
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	DateTime
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine4</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine5</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	Role
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Id</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Assignor</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PartyName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>AddressLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CityName</b>
0 .. 1	<b>State</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PostCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CountryCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
1 .. 1	<i>Type</i>
0 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Name</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Phone</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Mobile</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Fax</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Email</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
optional	<i>Identifier</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Terms</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>TermsCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>CodeId</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
1 .. 1	<i>Type</i>
0 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
0 .. 1	<b>LocationName</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>GoodsItems</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>GoodsItem</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Item</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>
0 .. 1	<b>ItemNumber</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageQty</b>
0 .. 1	<b>PackageType</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>
1 .. 1	<i>xs:sequence</i>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>HandlingInstruction</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Code</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Description</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Measurement</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
	xs:sequence
	<b>Measure</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>Dimension</b>
1 .. 1	Type
0 .. 1	Uom
	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Length</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Width</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Height</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Packagelds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Packageld</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. 1	<b>InstructionCode</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Marks</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
1 .. unbounded	<b>ShippingMark</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
<b>0 .. unbounded</b> required	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>
1 .. 1	Type
1 .. unbounded	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>
	<b>ContainerNumber</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>OrderLines</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>OrderLine</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>OrderLineNo</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Status</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>StatusEventCode</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ProductIds</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>ProductId</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ItemId</b>
0 .. 1	<b>ItemType</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>Measurement</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
	<i>Uom</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Measure</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Quantities</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>Quantity</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
	<i>Uom</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Quantity</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Dates</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>Date</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
required	<i>Format</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>DateTime</b>
0 .. 1	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Amount</b>
0 .. 1	<b>Currency</b>
0 .. 1	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. unbounded	<b>FreeText</b>
required	<i>Type</i>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine1</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine2</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine3</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine4</b>
0 .. 1	<b>TextLine5</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>Reference</b>
required	Type
optional	Identifier
optional	CustomFieldType
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Parties</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Party</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>PartyDetails</b>
required	Role
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Id
0 .. 1	Assignor
0 .. 1	PartyName
0 .. 1	AddressLine1
0 .. 1	AddressLine2
0 .. 1	AddressLine3
0 .. 1	CityName
0 .. 1	State
0 .. 1	PostCode
0 .. 1	CountryCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Locations</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Location</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>1 .. unbounded</b>	<b>LocationIdentification</b>
	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Contact</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	<b>ContactId</b>

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Occurrence	Element/Attribute
0 .. 1	Name
0 .. 1	Phone
0 .. 1	Mobile
0 .. 1	Fax
0 .. 1	Email
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>References</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Reference
required	Type
optional	Identifier
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportServices</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ServiceGroup</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>TransportService</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	ServiceCode
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>DangerousGoods</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Regulation
0 .. 1	HazardClass
0 .. 1	UNDGNumber
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>FreeTextData</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>FreeText</b>
required	Type
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	TextLine1
0 .. 1	TextLine2
0 .. 1	TextLine3
0 .. 1	TextLine4
0 .. 1	TextLine5
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>Measurements</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>Measurement</b>
required	Type
	Uom
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
0 .. 1	Measure
0 .. 1	ContainerNumber
<b>0 .. 1</b>	<b>ControlTotals</b>
1 .. 1	xs:sequence
<b>0 .. unbounded</b>	<b>ControlTotal</b>
required	Type
	Uom

Bold = Simple Element, Bold on grey background = Complex Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Occurrence	Element/Attribute
1 .. 1	<div>xs:sequence</div>
0 .. 1	<b>Quantity</b>

## Guideline

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>DSV_AdvanceShipmentNotificationMessage</b>	
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Header	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Header <b>General Notes</b> MESSAGE HEADER  <b>Examples</b> <Header> <Messageld>12485236</Messageld> <SenderId>SenderIdentification</SenderId> <ReceiverId>ReceiverIdentification</ReceiverId> <DocumentDate Type="DocumentDate" Format="DateTimeSec"> <DateTime>20200412000000</DateTime> </DocumentDate> <DocumentCode>ASN</DocumentCode> <Function>New</Function> <Version>2.0</Version> </Header>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Messageld	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION
SenderId	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SENDER IDENTIFICATION Mutually agreed
ReceiverId	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> RECEIVER IDENTIFICATION Mutually agreed
DocumentDate	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Date
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT / MESSAGE DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>IssueDate</b> Document Issued Date
Format	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT / MESSAGE DATE FORMAT  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Date</b> YYYYMMDD <b>DateTimeSec</b> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
DateTime	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT MESSAGE DATE/TIME
DocumentCode	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ASN</b> Advance Shipping Notification

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation				
<div>Function</div>	<p>Occurrence 1 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT / MESSAGE FUNCTION</p> <p><b>Applicable Codes</b></p> <table> <tr> <td><b>New</b></td><td>New Shipment</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Update</b></td><td>Update Shipment</td></tr> </table>	<b>New</b>	New Shipment	<b>Update</b>	Update Shipment
<b>New</b>	New Shipment				
<b>Update</b>	Update Shipment				
<div>Version</div>	<p>Occurrence 1 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT / MESSAGE VERSION</p> <p><b>Applicable Codes</b></p> <table> <tr> <td><b>2.0</b></td><td>Version 2.0</td></tr> </table>	<b>2.0</b>	Version 2.0		
<b>2.0</b>	Version 2.0				
<div>MainShipment</div>	<p>Occurrence 1 .. 1 Type Shipment <b>General Notes</b> Order Management</p> <p>----- When data originates from the Order Management system, the MainShipment is the Order Management booking. It will only contain information pertaining to that booking.</p> <p>The transport shipment/s data will be present in the RelatedShipments element.</p> <p>Transport Management System (TMS) ----- When data originates from the TMS, the MainShipment is the Transport Shipment. It will contain the information pertaining to that shipment.</p> <p>Any related transport shipments will be present in the RelatedShipments element.</p>				
<div>xs:sequence</div> <div>ShipmentId</div>	<p>Occurrence 1 .. 1 Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ShipmentId <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT IDENTIFIER</p> <p><b>Examples</b> &lt;ShipmentId&gt;ABC0011222&lt;/ShipmentId&gt;</p>				
<div>Dates</div>	<p>Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type DateList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATES</p> <p><b>Examples</b> &lt;Dates&gt;          &lt;Date Type="RequiredInStore" Format="DateTime"&gt;            &lt;DateTime&gt;202504130900&lt;/DateTime&gt;          &lt;/Date&gt;          &lt;Date Type="Collection" Format="Date"&gt;            &lt;DateTime&gt;20250413&lt;/DateTime&gt;          &lt;/Date&gt;          &lt;Date Type="DeliveryRequested" Format="DateTimeInterval"&gt;            &lt;DateTime&gt;202505021200-202505021700&lt;/DateTime&gt;          &lt;/Date&gt;          &lt;/Dates&gt;</p>				
<div>xs:sequence</div> <div>Date</div>	<p>Occurrence 1 .. 1 Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type Date</p>				

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation																																												
<i>Type</i>	<p>Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE TYPE</p> <p><b>Applicable Codes</b></p> <table> <tr><td><b>ActualCollection</b></td><td>Actual Collection date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ActualDelivery</b></td><td>Actual Delivery date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Approved</b></td><td>Purchase Order Booking Approved</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Booked</b></td><td>Purchase Order Booking</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Collection</b></td><td>Collection date/time, earliest</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Confirmed</b></td><td>Purchase Order Booking Confirmed</td></tr> <tr><td><b>CustomsCleared</b></td><td>Customs Cleared date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DeliveryRequested</b></td><td>Delivery date/time, requested</td></tr> <tr><td><b>EstimatedCollection</b></td><td>Shipment date/time, promised for</td></tr> <tr><td><b>EstimatedDelivery</b></td><td>Delivery date/time, estimated</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ExWorksReady</b></td><td>Ex-works ready date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>GoodsStorage</b></td><td>Goods Storage date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>HouseBillIssued</b></td><td>Housebill Issued date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Receipt</b></td><td>Receipt date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequestedCollection</b></td><td>Shipment date/time, requested</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequestedDelivery</b></td><td>Requested Delivery date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequiredExFactory</b></td><td>Required ex-factory date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequiredExWorks</b></td><td>Required ex-works date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequiredInStore</b></td><td>Required in Store date/time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ScheduledCollection</b></td><td>Goods collection or pick-up date/time, planned</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ScheduledDelivery</b></td><td>Delivery date/time, 1st schedule</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ShippedOnBoard</b></td><td>Shipped On Board date/time</td></tr> </table>	<b>ActualCollection</b>	Actual Collection date/time	<b>ActualDelivery</b>	Actual Delivery date/time	<b>Approved</b>	Purchase Order Booking Approved	<b>Booked</b>	Purchase Order Booking	<b>Collection</b>	Collection date/time, earliest	<b>Confirmed</b>	Purchase Order Booking Confirmed	<b>CustomsCleared</b>	Customs Cleared date/time	<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery date/time, requested	<b>EstimatedCollection</b>	Shipment date/time, promised for	<b>EstimatedDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, estimated	<b>ExWorksReady</b>	Ex-works ready date/time	<b>GoodsStorage</b>	Goods Storage date/time	<b>HouseBillIssued</b>	Housebill Issued date/time	<b>Receipt</b>	Receipt date/time	<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Shipment date/time, requested	<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery date/time	<b>RequiredExFactory</b>	Required ex-factory date/time	<b>RequiredExWorks</b>	Required ex-works date/time	<b>RequiredInStore</b>	Required in Store date/time	<b>ScheduledCollection</b>	Goods collection or pick-up date/time, planned	<b>ScheduledDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, 1st schedule	<b>ShippedOnBoard</b>	Shipped On Board date/time
<b>ActualCollection</b>	Actual Collection date/time																																												
<b>ActualDelivery</b>	Actual Delivery date/time																																												
<b>Approved</b>	Purchase Order Booking Approved																																												
<b>Booked</b>	Purchase Order Booking																																												
<b>Collection</b>	Collection date/time, earliest																																												
<b>Confirmed</b>	Purchase Order Booking Confirmed																																												
<b>CustomsCleared</b>	Customs Cleared date/time																																												
<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery date/time, requested																																												
<b>EstimatedCollection</b>	Shipment date/time, promised for																																												
<b>EstimatedDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, estimated																																												
<b>ExWorksReady</b>	Ex-works ready date/time																																												
<b>GoodsStorage</b>	Goods Storage date/time																																												
<b>HouseBillIssued</b>	Housebill Issued date/time																																												
<b>Receipt</b>	Receipt date/time																																												
<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Shipment date/time, requested																																												
<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery date/time																																												
<b>RequiredExFactory</b>	Required ex-factory date/time																																												
<b>RequiredExWorks</b>	Required ex-works date/time																																												
<b>RequiredInStore</b>	Required in Store date/time																																												
<b>ScheduledCollection</b>	Goods collection or pick-up date/time, planned																																												
<b>ScheduledDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, 1st schedule																																												
<b>ShippedOnBoard</b>	Shipped On Board date/time																																												
<i>Format</i>	<p>Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE FORMAT</p> <p><b>Applicable Codes</b></p> <table> <tr><td><b>DateTimeInterval</b></td><td>YYYYMMDDHHMM- YYYYMMDDHHMM</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DateTimeSec</b></td><td>CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</td></tr> </table>	<b>DateTimeInterval</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM- YYYYMMDDHHMM	<b>DateTimeSec</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMMSS																																								
<b>DateTimeInterval</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM- YYYYMMDDHHMM																																												
<b>DateTimeSec</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMMSS																																												
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																																												
<i>DateTime</i>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE/TIME</p>																																												
<b>TransportServices</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type ServiceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT TRANSPORT SERVICES</p> <p>First occurrence is Main Service Additional services will be provided in subsequent occurrences</p> <p><b>Examples</b></p> <pre>&lt;TransportServices&gt;   &lt;TransportService&gt;     &lt;ServiceCode&gt;FCL&lt;/ServiceCode&gt;     &lt;PriorityCode&gt;Normal&lt;/PriorityCode&gt;   &lt;/TransportService&gt;   &lt;TransportService&gt;     &lt;ServiceCode&gt;STD&lt;/ServiceCode&gt;   &lt;/TransportService&gt; &lt;/TransportServices&gt;</pre>																																												
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																																												

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>ServiceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ServiceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TransportService</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportService <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT TRANSPORT - MAIN SERVICE  First occurrence is Main Service Additional services will be provided in subsequent occurrences
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF SERVICE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>FCL</b> Main Service: Full Container Load <b>FTL</b> Main Service: Full Truck Load <b>IATA</b> Main Service: Air IATA <b>LCL</b> Main Service: Less than full Container Load <b>LSE</b> Main Service: Air Loose Cargo <b>LTL</b> Main Service: Less than full Truck Load
<b>PriorityCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SERVICE PRIORITY CODE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Express</b> Express Service <b>HighSpeed</b> High Speed Service <b>Normal</b> Normal Service
<b>TransportService &lt;Additional Services&gt;</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportService <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT TRANSPORT - ADDITIONAL SERVICES  First occurrence is Main Service Additional services will be provided in subsequent occurrences, described below
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF SERVICE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BCN</b> Buyers Consolidation <b>Courier</b> Courier <b>HAZ</b> Hazardous goods <b>HangingGarment</b> Hanging Garment <b>ReverseLogistics</b> Reverse Logistics <b>STD</b> Standard service
<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT MONETARY AMOUNTS  <b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="InvoiceValue"> <Amount>100.01</Amount>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Currency>DKK</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>MonetaryAmount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmount
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>COD</b> Cash On Delivery Amount <b>InvoiceValue</b> Invoice Value
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Amount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT
<b>Currency</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY
<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT FREE TEXT DATA
	<b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="SpecialInstructions"> <TextLine1>SpecialInstructions Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>SpecialInstructions Text Line 2</TextLine2> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT FREE TEXT DATA
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional FreeText types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>AdditionalDetails</b> Additional Details <b>DeliveryInstructions</b> Delivery Instructions <b>DropModeDelivery</b> Drop Mode Delivery <b>DropModePickup</b> Drop Mode Pickup <b>GeneralInformation</b> General information <b>GoodsDescription</b> Goods Description <b>NatureOfCargo</b> Nature of Cargo <b>SpecialHandling</b> Special Handling <b>SpecialInstructions</b> Special Instructions
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TextLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation																		
	<b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1																		
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2																		
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3																		
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4																		
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5																		
ControlTotals	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ControlTotalList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT CONTROL TOTALS  <b>Examples</b> <ControlTotals> <ControlTotal Type="NumberOfPackages"> <Quantity>20</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Quantity>101.01</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Quantity>2</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="LoadingMeters" Uom="MTR"> <Quantity>12</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="PalletSpaces" Uom="PLL"> <Quantity>10</Quantity> </ControlTotal> </ControlTotals>																		
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																		
ControlTotal	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ControlTotal																		
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL TYPE  <table> <tr> <th colspan="2">Applicable Codes</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>ChargeableWeight</b></td><td>Chargeable Weight</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>GrossWeight</b></td><td>Gross Weight</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>LoadingMeters</b></td><td>Loading Meters</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NetWeight</b></td><td>Net Weight</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b></td><td>Number of Inner Packages</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NumberOfPackages</b></td><td>Number of Packages</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>PalletSpaces</b></td><td>Pallet Spaces</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Volume</b></td><td>Volume</td></tr> </table>	Applicable Codes		<b>ChargeableWeight</b>	Chargeable Weight	<b>GrossWeight</b>	Gross Weight	<b>LoadingMeters</b>	Loading Meters	<b>NetWeight</b>	Net Weight	<b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b>	Number of Inner Packages	<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number of Packages	<b>PalletSpaces</b>	Pallet Spaces	<b>Volume</b>	Volume
Applicable Codes																			
<b>ChargeableWeight</b>	Chargeable Weight																		
<b>GrossWeight</b>	Gross Weight																		
<b>LoadingMeters</b>	Loading Meters																		
<b>NetWeight</b>	Net Weight																		
<b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b>	Number of Inner Packages																		
<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number of Packages																		
<b>PalletSpaces</b>	Pallet Spaces																		
<b>Volume</b>	Volume																		
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL UNIT OF MEASURE  <table> <tr> <th colspan="2">Applicable Codes</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>CTN</b></td><td>Cartons</td></tr> </table>	Applicable Codes		<b>CTN</b>	Cartons														
Applicable Codes																			
<b>CTN</b>	Cartons																		

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>MTR</b> Linear meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces <b>PKG</b> Packages <b>UNT</b> Units
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL QUANTITY
<b>Documents</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DocumentList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DOCUMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Documents> <Document> <DocumentCode>OBL</DocumentCode> <DocumentCopies>3</DocumentCopies> <DocumentOriginals>2</DocumentOriginals> </Document> </Documents>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Document</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Document
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DocumentCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT CODE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>NMT</b> Non-negotiable maritime transport document <b>OBL</b> Original Bill Of Lading
<b>DocumentCopies</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF COPIES
<b>DocumentOriginals</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF ORIGINALS
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT LOCATIONS  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="BranchLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="DSVBranch"> <LocationIdentifier>HOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION TYPE
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TermsGroup <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT TERMS OF DELIVERY
	<b>Examples</b> <TermsOfDelivery> <Terms> <TermsCode>CIP</TermsCode> <CodeId>IncoTerms</CodeId> </Terms> <Location Type="NamedPlace"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKCPH</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Copenhagen</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </TermsOfDelivery>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Terms</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Terms
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TermsCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TERM CODE
<b>CodeId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TERM CODE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CombiTerms</b> Combi Terms <b>IncoTerms</b> INCO Terms

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Location <b>General Notes</b> TERMS OF DELIVERY NAMED PLACE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b>
xs:sequence	<b>NamedPlace</b> Term Named Place
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b>
xs:sequence	<b>Name</b> Only Location Name provided
	<b>UN</b> UN Location Code
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCES <b>Examples</b> <pre> &lt;References&gt;   &lt;ReferenceGroup&gt;     &lt;Reference Type="OrderReference"&gt;OrdRef1&lt;/Reference&gt;     &lt;Date Type="ReferenceDate" Format="Date"&gt;       &lt;DateTime&gt;20200403&lt;/DateTime&gt;     &lt;/Date&gt;   &lt;/ReferenceGroup&gt;   &lt;ReferenceGroup&gt;     &lt;Reference Type="BookingReference"&gt;BKREF&lt;/Reference&gt;   &lt;/ReferenceGroup&gt; &lt;/References&gt; </pre>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>BookingReference</b> Booking Reference
	<b>CoLoadType</b> Co-Load Type
	<b>Consignee_ShipmentId</b> Consignee Shipment Identifier

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Consignor_ShipmentId</b> Consignor Shipment Identifier <b>ConsolContainerMode</b> Consol Container Mode <b>ConsolServiceLevel</b> Consol Service Level <b>DSV_ShipmentId</b> DSV Shipment Identifier <b>HouseBill</b> House bill of lading number <b>MasterBill</b> Master bill of lading number <b>OrderReference</b> Order Reference <b>ScreeningStatus</b> Screening Status <b>ServiceLevel</b> Service Level <b>ShipmentType</b> Shipment Type <b>ShippedOnBoardType</b> Shipped On Board Type
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE Use to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean indicator <b>DateTime</b> Date/Time with format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal value <b>Integer</b> Integer value <b>String</b> Character string
<i>Date</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Date <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCE DATE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DATE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ReferenceDate</b> Reference Date
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DATE FORMAT
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DateTime</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<i>DateTime</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DATE/TIME
<i>ChargeMethodology</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ChargeMethodologyList <b>General Notes</b> CHARGE METHODOLOGY <b>Examples</b> <ChargeMethodology> <PaymentInstructions> <PaymentInstruction> <PaymentCode>Prepaid</PaymentCode> </PaymentInstruction> </PaymentInstructions>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </ChargeMethodology>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PaymentInstructions</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> PaymentInstructions
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PaymentInstruction</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PaymentInstruction
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PaymentCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PAYMENT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Collect</b> Collect Shipment <b>Prepaid</b> Prepaid Shipment <b>ThirdParty</b> Third Party Payment
<b>TransportStages</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportStageList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT STAGES
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TransportStage</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> TransportStage
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Stage</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Stage <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE
	<b>Examples</b> <Stage Type="MainCarriage"> <ModeOfTransport>Sea</ModeOfTransport> <TransportId>017W</TransportId> <CarrierId>61616161</CarrierId> <CarrierName>Carrier Name</CarrierName> <TransportType>Main</TransportType> <TransportMeansName>Vessel name</TransportMeansName> <TransportMeansNationality>PA</TransportMeansNationality> </Stage>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>MainCarriage</b> Main Carriage <b>PlannedLeg1</b> Main carriage - first carrier <b>PlannedLeg2</b> Main carriage - second carrier <b>PlannedLeg3</b> Main carriage - third carrier <b>PlannedLeg4</b> Main carriage - fourth carrier <b>PlannedLeg5</b> Main carriage - fifth carrier
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT STAGE SEQUENCE
<b>ModeOfTransport</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MODE OF TRANSPORTATION
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Air</b> Air transportation

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Rail</b> Rail transportation
	<b>Road</b> Road transportation
	<b>Sea</b> Sea transportation
<b>TransportId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT IDENTIFICATION <b>Air Notes</b> Flight Number <b>Sea Notes</b> Voyage Number <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
<b>CarrierId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CARRIER IDENTIFICATION <b>Air Notes</b> DSV Carrier Identifier <b>Sea Notes</b> DSV Carrier Identifier <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
<b>CarrierName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CARRIER NAME <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
<b>TransportType</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT TYPE <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Flight1</b> First flight
	<b>Flight2</b> Second flight
	<b>Flight3</b> Third flight
	<b>Flight4</b> Fourth flight
	<b>Main</b> Main Carriage
	<b>Other</b> Other
<b>TransportMeansName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS NAME <b>Air Notes</b> Not used <b>Sea Notes</b> Vessel Name <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
<b>TransportMeansNationality</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS NATIONALITY <b>Air Notes</b> Not used <b>Sea Notes</b> Vessel flag <b>Road Notes</b> Not used
<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATES

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="EstimatedDeparture" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202002251200</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="EstimatedArrival" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20200301</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ActualArrival</b> Actual Time of Arrival <b>ActualDelivery</b> Actual Delivery date/time <b>ActualDeparture</b> Actual Time of Departure <b>EstimatedArrival</b> Estimated Time of Arrival <b>EstimatedDelivery</b> Delivery date/time, estimated <b>EstimatedDeparture</b> Estimated Time of Departure <b>ScheduledArrival</b> Scheduled Time of Arrival <b>ScheduledDeparture</b> Scheduled Time of Departure <b>ScheduledShipmentArrival</b> Scheduled Shipment Time of Arrival <b>ScheduledShipmentDeparture</b> Scheduled Shipment Time of Departure
Format	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE FORMAT
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DateTime</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeInterval</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM- CCYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE/TIME
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION LOCATIONS
	<b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="Departure"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="Destination"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>ZAJNB</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Johannesburg</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </LocationIdentification> <LocationIdentification Type="IATA"> <LocationIdentifier>JNB</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Johannesburg</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Departure</b> Place of Departure <b>Destination</b> Place of Destination <b>Loading</b> Place of Loading <b>PlaceOfConsolidation</b> Place of Consolidation <b>PlaceOfDeconsolidation</b> Place of Deconsolidation <b>Unloading</b> Place of Unloading
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFICATION
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>IATA</b> IATA airport code <b>ScheduleDK</b> U.S. Census Bureau Schedule D/K code <b>UN</b> UN Location code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCES
	<b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="MasterBill">Master1</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="TransportMasterType">AGT</Reference> </ReferenceGroup>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>BookingReference</b> Booking Reference <b>MasterBill</b> Master bill of lading number <b>SCAC</b> Carrier SCAC Code <b>TransportMasterId</b> Transport Master Identification <b>TransportMasterType</b> Transport Master Type <b>VesselLloydsIMO</b> Vessel Lloyds register number
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> PARTY DETAILS
	<b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Consignor"> <Id>ConsignorID</Id> <Assignor>Consignor</Assignor> <PartyName>Consignor Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Consignor Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Consignor Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>Consignor Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>Consignor City</CityName> <State>Consignor State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>
<i>Role</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PARTY ROLE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>AcceptingParty</b> Accepting Party
	<b>Agent</b> Agent
	<b>Buyer</b> Buyer
	<b>Carrier</b> Carrier Party
	<b>Consignee</b> Consignee Party
	<b>Consignor</b> Consignor Party
	<b>Consolidator</b> Consolidator
	<b>ContainerReturn</b> Container Return Company
	<b>Deconsolidator</b> Deconsolidator
	<b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party
	<b>DeliveryAgent</b> Delivery Agent
	<b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b> Delivery Local Cartage
	<b>DepartureCTO</b> Departure Container Terminal Operator
	<b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party
	<b>Forwarder</b> Forwarder
	<b>FreightForwarder</b> Freight Forwarder
	<b>FreightPayer</b> Freight/charges Payer
	<b>Notify</b> Notify Party
	<b>OrderingCustomer</b> Ordering Customer
	<b>PickupAgent</b> Pickup Agent
	<b>PickupLocalCartage</b> Pickup Local Cartage
	<b>ShipFrom</b> Ship From
	<b>ShipTo</b> Ship To
	<b>Supplier</b> Supplier
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Id</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
<b>Assignor</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Consignor</b> Consignor assigned
	<b>DSV</b> DSV assigned
<b>PartyName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
<b>AddressLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
<b>AddressLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
<b>AddressLine3</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 3
<b>CityName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION ISO COUNTRY CODE
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY PHYSICAL LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY PHYSICAL LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Place of Physical Location
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION NAME
<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <Contact Type="InformationContact"> <Name>Contact name</Name> <Phone>Contact Phone</Phone>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Mobile>Contact Mobile</Mobile> <Fax>Contact Fax</Fax> <Email>Contact Email</Email> </Contact>
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>InformationContact</b> Party Information Contact
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Name</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT NAME
<b>Phone</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
<b>Mobile</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
<b>Fax</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT FAX NUMBER
<b>Email</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="VAT" Identifier="DK">VatNo</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>VAT</b> VAT number

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation	
	<i>Identifier</i>	Type	xs:string
		Use	optional
		General Notes	PARTY REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	<i>CustomFieldType</i>	Type	xs:string
		Use	optional
		General Notes	PARTY REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE
		Use to be agreed	
<b>GoodsItems</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	GoodsItemList
		General Notes	SHIPMENT LINE ITEMS
xs:sequence		Occurrence	1 .. 1
<b>GoodsItem</b>		Occurrence	0 .. unbounded
		Type	GoodsItem
xs:sequence		Occurrence	1 .. 1
<b>Item</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	Item
		General Notes	GOODS ITEM DETAILS
		Examples	<pre> &lt;Item&gt;   &lt;ItemNumber&gt;1&lt;/ItemNumber&gt;   &lt;PackageQty&gt;20&lt;/PackageQty&gt;   &lt;PackageType&gt;PKG&lt;/PackageType&gt; &lt;/Item&gt; </pre>
xs:sequence		Occurrence	1 .. 1
<b>ItemNumber</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	xs:string
		General Notes	LINE ITEM NUMBER
<b>PackageQty</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	xs:string
		General Notes	LINE ITEM PACKAGE QUANTITY
<b>PackageType</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	xs:string
		General Notes	LINE ITEM PACKAGE TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
		UNT	Units
<b>HandlingInstructions</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	HandlingInstructions
		General Notes	LINE ITEM HANDLING INSTRUCTION
		Examples	<pre> &lt;HandlingInstructions&gt;   &lt;HandlingInstruction&gt;     &lt;Code&gt;Stacked&lt;/Code&gt;     &lt;Description&gt;10&lt;/Description&gt;   &lt;/HandlingInstruction&gt; &lt;/HandlingInstructions&gt; </pre>
xs:sequence		Occurrence	1 .. 1
<b>HandlingInstruction</b>		Occurrence	0 .. unbounded
		Type	CodeDescription
xs:sequence		Occurrence	1 .. 1
<b>Code</b>		Occurrence	0 .. 1
		Type	xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> HANDLING DESCRIPTION CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>NotStacked</b> Cargo Not Stacked <b>Stacked</b> Stacked Cargo
<b>Description</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HANDLING DESCRIPTION Number of stacked units
<b>RangeDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> RangeDetails <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM TEMPERATURE RANGE  <b>Examples</b> <RangeDetails Type="Allowance" Uom="CEL"> <Minimum>-5</Minimum> <Maximum>5</Maximum> </RangeDetails>
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE RANGE TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Allowance</b> Temperature Range Allowance
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE RANGE UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CEL</b> Celsius <b>FAH</b> Fahrenheit
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MINIMUM TEMPERATAURE
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MAXIMUM TEMPERATAURE
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM COUNTRY OF ORIGIN  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>DK</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	CountryOfOrigin	Line item Country of Origin
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	xs:sequence	
	LocationIdentification	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type LocationIdentification
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	ISOCountry	ISO Country Code
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	Occurrence	0 .. 1
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER ISO Country Code for Country of Origin
	MonetaryAmounts	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM MONETARY AMOUNTS
	<b>Examples</b>	
	<MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="LineInvoiceValue"> <Amount>100.01</Amount> <Currency>DKK</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>	
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	xs:sequence	
	MonetaryAmount	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type MonetaryAmount
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	LineInvoiceValue	Line Item Invoice Value
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	Occurrence	0 .. 1
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT
	Currency	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY CODE
	ProductIds	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ProductIdsList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
	<b>Examples</b>	
	<ProductIds> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>35079090</ItemId> <ItemType>HarmonizedCode</ItemType> </ProductId> </ProductIds>	

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
xs:sequence	<b>ProductId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ProductId
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ProductId</b> Product Identification
xs:sequence	<b>ItemId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
	<b>ItemType</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFIER TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CommodityCode</b> Commodity Code <b>HarmonizedCode</b> Harmonized Tariff Code
<b>FreeTextData</b>		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM FREE TEXT <b>Examples</b> <pre> &lt;FreeTextData&gt;   &lt;FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"&gt;     &lt;TextLine1&gt;Goods Description Line&lt;/TextLine1&gt;   &lt;/FreeText&gt;   &lt;FreeText Type="AdditionalDetails"&gt;     &lt;TextLine1&gt;Additional Details Line&lt;/TextLine1&gt;   &lt;/FreeText&gt; &lt;/FreeTextData&gt; </pre>
xs:sequence	<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>AdditionalDetails</b> Additional Details <b>GoodsDescription</b> Goods Description <b>NatureOfGoods</b> Nature of Goods <b>SpecialHandling</b> Special Handling <b>SpecialInstructions</b> Special Instructions
xs:sequence	<b>TextLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
	<b>TextLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
	<b>TextLine3</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	TextLine4	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes FREE TEXT LINE 4
	TextLine5	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes FREE TEXT LINE 5
	Measurements	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type MeasurementList General Notes LINE ITEM MEASUREMENTS  Examples <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>10.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>8.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="LoadingMeters" Uom="MTR"> <Measure>2.05</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="PalletSpaces" Uom="PLL"> <Measure>5</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1
	Measurement	Occurence 0 .. unbounded Type Measurement
	Type	Type xs:string Use required General Notes MEASUREMENT TYPE  Applicable Codes GrossWeight Line Item Gross Weight LoadingMeters Line Item Loading Meters NetWeight Line Item Net Weight PalletSpaces Line Item Pallet Spaces Volume Line Item Volume
	Uom	Type xs:string General Notes MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE  Applicable Codes KGM Kilograms MTQ Cubic Meters MTR Linear Meters PLL Pallets
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1
	Measure	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes MEASUREMENT VALUE
	Dimensions	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type DimensionsList General Notes LINE ITEM DIMENSIONS

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Dimensions> <Dimension Type="Gross" Uom="MTR"> <Length>0.6</Length> <Width>0.2</Width> <Height>0.8</Height> </Dimension> </Dimensions>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Dimension</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Dimension
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Gross</b> Line Item Gross Dimensions
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>CMT</b> Centimeters
	<b>MTR</b> Meters
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Length</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - LENGTH
Width	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - WIDTH
Height	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - HEIGHT
NumberOfUnits	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - NUMBER OF UNITS
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCES
	<b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderLineNumber">10</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">ABCDEFG</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	GoodsItemId	Goods Item Identifier
	OrderLineNumber	Order Line Number
	Identifier	Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	CustomFieldType	Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	Boolean	Boolean Type
	DateTime	DateTime type, format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS
	Decimal	Decimal Type
	Integer	Integer Type
	String	String Type
	Packagelds	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type Packagelds <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE IDENTIFICATION AND MARKINGS  <b>Examples</b> <Packagelds> <Packageld> <InstructionCode>PackageMarks</InstructionCode> <Marks> <ShippingMark>Package1</ShippingMark> <ShippingMark>Package2</ShippingMark> <ShippingMark>Package3</ShippingMark> </Marks> </Packageld> <GoodsIdentities Type="SerialNumber"> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392630</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392647</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392654</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> <GoodsIdentities Type="SSCC"> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016082</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016099</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>373323991620976376</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> </Packagelds>
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1
	Packageld	Occurence 0 .. unbounded Type Packageld <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS & NUMBERS
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>InstructionCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PackageMarks</b> Package Marks and Numbers
	<b>Marks</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Marks
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ShippingMark</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARK
	<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCES
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PackageNumber</b> Package Number
	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	<b>GoodsIdentities</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> GoodsIdentity <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE BAR CODES
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF IDENTIFIER
	xs:sequence	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>SSCC</b> Serial Shipping Container Code <b>SerialNumber</b> Package/Pallet Serial Number
	<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS IDENTIFIER  SSCC codes should not include the leading "00" qualifier, length of value should be 18 characters
	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetailList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS / HAZARDOUS GOODS DETAILS  Only included if line item contains dangerous/hazardous

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	cargo
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetail
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DangerousGoods</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoods <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS INFORMATION  <b>Examples</b> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>ADR</Regulation> <HazardClass>9</HazardClass> <AdditionalHazardClass>3</AdditionalHazardClass> <HazardVersionId>5</HazardVersionId> <UNDGNumber>3082</UNDGNumber> <FlashPointDescription>FlashDesc</FlashPointDescription> <FlashPointTemperature FlashpointUom="CEL">10</FlashPointTemperature> <DangerLevelCode>III</DangerLevelCode> <EMSNumber>EMS No</EMSNumber> <MFAGNumber>MFAG No</MFAGNumber> <TremCardNumber>Trem No</TremCardNumber> <UpperPlate>Upper</UpperPlate> <LowerPlate>Lower</LowerPlate> <Labels> <Label>Lab1</Label> </Labels> <TunnelCode>E</TunnelCode> </DangerousGoods>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Regulation</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ADR</b> European Road Agreement <b>IMO</b> IMO IMDG
<b>HazardClass</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS CLASS
<b>AdditionalHazardClass</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ADDITIONAL HAZARDOUS CLASS / SUBRISK
<b>HazardVersionId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS VERSION ID
<b>UNDGNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> UNDG NUMBER
<b>FlashPointDescription</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FLASH POINT DESCRIPTION
<b>FlashPointTemperature</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> extension (xs:string)

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation						
	<b>General Notes</b> FLASHPOINT TEMPERATURE Integer value only						
FlashpointUom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FLASHPOINT TEMPERATURE UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td>CEL</td><td>Celsius</td></tr> <tr> <td>FAH</td><td>Fahrenheit</td></tr> </table>	CEL	Celsius	FAH	Fahrenheit		
CEL	Celsius						
FAH	Fahrenheit						
DangerLevelCode	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DANGER LEVEL CODE / PACKING GROUP <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td>I</td><td>Packing Group I - Great danger</td></tr> <tr> <td>II</td><td>Packing Group II - Medium danger</td></tr> <tr> <td>III</td><td>Packing Group III - Minor danger</td></tr> </table>	I	Packing Group I - Great danger	II	Packing Group II - Medium danger	III	Packing Group III - Minor danger
I	Packing Group I - Great danger						
II	Packing Group II - Medium danger						
III	Packing Group III - Minor danger						
EMSNumber	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EMERGENCY SCHEDULE NUMBER						
MFAGNumber	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEDICAL FIRST AID GUIDE						
TremCardNumber	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TREMCARD NUMBER						
UpperPlate	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORANGE HAZARD PLACARD UPPER PLATE						
LowerPlate	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORANGE HAZARD PLACARD LOWER PLATE						
Labels	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS LABELS						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
Label	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 4 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS LABEL						
PackingInstruction	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKING INSTRUCTION						
TransportMeansCode	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS CODE						
TunnelCode	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TUNNEL CODE						
FreeTextData	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS FREE TEXT  <b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData>						

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <FreeText Type="MarinePollutant"> <TextLine>MP</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="ProperShippingName"> <TextLine>Proper Shipping Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="TechnicalName"> <TextLine>Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="IntTechnicalName"> <TextLine>Int Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="DGAdditionalInfo"> <TextLine>DG Additional Info Line</TextLine> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DGAdditionalInfo</b> Additional Dangerous Goods Information <b>IntTechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name <b>LimitedQuantity</b> Limited Quantity <b>MarinePollutant</b> Marine Pollutant <b>PSN</b> Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name <b>TechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Technical Name
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
TextLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 1
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 2
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 3
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 4
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS MEASUREMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Measurements>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>5.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="ExplosiveWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>2.02</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="PKG"> <Measure>3</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.002</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measurement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ExplosiveWeight</b> Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight <b>GrossWeight</b> Gross Weight <b>NetWeight</b> Net Weight <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Number of Dangerous Goods Packages <b>Volume</b> Volume
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>MTR</b> Meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASURE
<b>ContainerNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER NUMBER
	<b>Examples</b> <ContainerNumber>MSCU1234567</ContainerNumber>
<b>EquipmentUnits</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> EquipmentUnitList <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>EquipmentUnit</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> EquipmentUnit <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT UNIT DETAILS
	<b>Examples</b> For containerized sea freight:

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <EquipmentUnit> <EquipmentType> <Type>Container</Type> <UnitId>MSCU1234567</UnitId> <SizeTypeCode>40GP</SizeTypeCode> <ISOCODE>42G0</SizeTypeCode> </EquipmentType> <SealIds> <Seal> <SealId>Seal1</SealId> <SealParty>Shipper</SealParty> </Seal> </SealIds> </EquipmentUnit>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>EquipmentType</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> EquipmentType <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT TYPE INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Type</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Container</b> Shipping Container
<b>UnitId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER NUMBER
<b>SizeTypeCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER SIZE AND TYPE DSV specified Container Type for Shipping Container
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	20FR 20 ft Flatrack 20GP 20 ft General Purpose 20HC 20 ft High Cube 20NOR 20 ft non-operating Reefer 20OT 20 ft Open Top 20OT_SO 20 ft Open Top, Shippers Own 20RE 20 ft Reefer 40FR 40 ft Flatrack 40GP 40 ft General Purpose 40HC 40 ft High Cube 40HC_FR 40 ft High Cube, Flatrack 40HC_OT 40 ft High Cube, Open Top 40NOR 40 ft high Cube, non-operating Reefer 40OT 40 ft Open Top 40RE 40 ft Reefer 40REHC 40 ft High Cube Reefer 45FR 45 ft High Cube Flatrack 45GPHC 45 ft High Cube Pallet Wide 45HC 45 ft High Cube 45REHC 45 ft High Cube Reefer
<b>ISOCODE</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER ISO CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	22G0 20 ft General Purpose 22P1 20 ft Flatrack 22R0 20 ft Non-operating Reefer 22R1 20 ft Reefer 22U0 20 ft Open Top 24G0 20 ft High Cube, General Purpose 42G0 40 ft General Purpose 42P1 40 ft Flatrack 42R1 40 ft Reefer 42U1 40 ft Open Top 45G0 40 ft High Cube, General Purpose 45P8 40 ft High Cube, Flatrack 45R0 40 ft High Cube Non-operating Reefer 45R1 40 ft High Cube Reefer 45U1 40 ft High Cube Open Top L5G0 45 ft General Purpose L5P0 45 ft Flatrack L5R0 45 ft High Cube Reefer LEG3 45 ft High Cube, Pallet wide
PackingMode	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load
EquipmentSizeDescription	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
FullOrEmptyIndicator	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FULL OR EMPTY INDICATOR <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	Empty Empty Full Full
SealIds	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type SealList <b>General Notes</b> SEAL INFORMATION FOR SHIPPING CONTAINERS
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
Seal	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type Seal
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
SealId	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SEAL NUMBER
SealParty	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SEALING PARTY <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	Shipper Shipper Sealing Party
References	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCES <b>Examples</b> <References>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="VerificationMethod">VerMeth</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="VerificationStatus">VerStatus</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>AirVentFlow</b> Air Vent Flow <b>VerificationMethod</b> VGM Verification Method <b>VerificationStatus</b> VGM Verification Status
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATES  <b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="EstimatedCollection" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20200425</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="ActualDelivery" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20200401</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ActualCollection</b> Actual Collection <b>ActualDelivery</b> Actual Delivery

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>EstimatedCollection</b> Estimated Collection <b>EstimatedDelivery</b> Estimated Delivery <b>EstimatedFullPickup</b> Estimated Full Pickup <b>FCLAvailable</b> FCL Available <b>FCLCutOff</b> FCL Cut-off <b>FCLLoaded</b> FCL Loaded <b>FCLOnBoardVessel</b> FCL On Board Vessel <b>FCLStorage</b> FCL Storage <b>FCLUnload</b> FCL Unload <b>FCLUnloadFromVessel</b> FCL Unload From Vessel <b>FCLWharfGateIn</b> FCL Wharf Gate-in <b>FCLWharfGateOut</b> FCL Wharf Gate-out <b>LCLAvailable</b> LCL Available <b>LCLCutOff</b> LCL Cut-off <b>LCLStorage</b> LCL Storage <b>RequestedCollection</b> Requested Collection <b>RequestedDelivery</b> Requested Delivery <b>ScheduledCollection</b> Scheduled Collection <b>ScheduledDelivery</b> Scheduled Delivery <b>VGMCutOff</b> VGM Cut-off date <b>VerifiedDate</b> VGM Verified Date
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE FORMAT <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Date</b> CCYYMMDD <b>DateTime</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE/TIME
<b>TransportMovements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportMovementList
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TransportMovement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> CodeDescription
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Code</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT MOVEMENT CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CFS/CFS</b> Container Freight Station to Container Freight Station <b>CFS/CY</b> Container Freight Station to Container Yard <b>CFS/DR</b> Container Freight Station to Door <b>CY/CFS</b> Container Yard to Container Freight Station <b>CY/CY</b> Container Yard to Container Yard <b>CY/DR</b> Container Yard to Door <b>DR/CFS</b> Door to Container Freight Station <b>DR/CY</b> Door to Container Yard <b>DR/DR</b> Door to Door <b>FCL/FCL</b> FCL/FCL <b>FCL/LCL</b> FCL/LCL <b>LCL/FCL</b> LCL/FCL

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>LCL/LCL</b> LCL/LCL <b>RO/RO</b> Roll on, roll off
Description	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT MOVEMENT DESCRIPTION
TemperatureControl	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TemperatureControl <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER TEMPERATURE  <b>Examples</b> <TemperatureControl Type="RecordedTemperature" Uom="CEL"> <Fixed>10</Fixed> </TemperatureControl>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE CONTROL TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>RecordedTemperature</b> Recorded Temperature
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE UNIT OF MEASURE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CEL</b> Celsius
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Fixed	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE
Parties	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Party	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
PartyDetails	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> PARTY DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="VGM"> <Id>VGMID</Id> <Assignor>DSV</Assignor> <PartyName>VGM Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>VGM Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>VGM Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>VGM Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>VGM City</CityName> <State>VGM State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>
Role	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ROLE

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>ArrivalCTO</b> Arrival CTO Party
		<b>Carrier</b> Carrier Party
		<b>Consignee</b> Consignee Party
		<b>Consignor</b> Consignor Party
		<b>Consolidator</b> Consolidator
		<b>ContainerReturn</b> Container Return Company
		<b>CustomersBrokerImport</b> Customers Broker Import
		<b>CustomsBrokerExport</b> Customers Broker Export
		<b>Deconsolidator</b> Deconsolidator
		<b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party
		<b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b> Delivery Local Cartage
		<b>DepartureCTO</b> Departure Container Terminal
		Operator
		<b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party
		<b>Forwarder</b> Forwarder
		<b>GoodsOwner</b> Goods Owner
		<b>Notify</b> Notify Party
		<b>OrderingCustomer</b> Ordering Customer
		<b>PickupLocalCartage</b> Pickup Local Cartage
		<b>ShipFrom</b> Ship From
		<b>ShipTo</b> Ship To
		<b>Supplier</b> Supplier
		<b>VGM</b> Container Verified Gross Mass Party
	<b>xs:sequence</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Id</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
	<b>Assignor</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>Consignor</b> Consignor assigned
		<b>DSV</b> DSV assigned
	<b>PartyName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
	<b>AddressLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
	<b>AddressLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
	<b>CityName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
	<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
	<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
	<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION ISO COUNTRY CODE
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="VerifiedBy"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>VerifiedBy</b> Verified By Party Location
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION NAME
<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <Contact Type="VerifiedBy"> <Name>Contact name</Name> <Phone>Contact Phone</Phone> <Mobile>Contact Mobile</Mobile> <Fax>Contact Fax</Fax> <Email>Contact Email</Email> </Contact>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>VerifiedBy</b>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Name</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT NAME
<b>Phone</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
<b>Mobile</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
<b>Fax</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT FAX NUMBER
<b>Email</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
<b>Orders</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> OrdersList <b>General Notes</b> MAIN SHIPMENT ORDERS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Order</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Order
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>OrderNo</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER NUMBER  <b>Examples</b> <OrderNo>SampleOrder</OrderNo>
<b>Status</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Status <b>General Notes</b> ORDER STATUS  <b>Examples</b> <Status Type="OrderStatus"> <StatusEventCode>BookingConfirmed</StatusEventCode> </Status>
<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> STATUS TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>OrderStatus</b> Order Status
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>StatusEventCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER STATUS  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Arrived</b> <b>BookingConfirmed</b>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Cancelled</b> <b>PendingConsolidation</b> <b>Placed</b> <b>Provisional</b> <b>Shipped</b>
<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATES  <b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="OrderIssued" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="ExWorksRequested" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504130900</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="InStoreRequested" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="RequestedCollection" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>2025041200</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date
<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ActualExWorksDate</b> Actual Ex-Works Date/Time <b>AssignedToBooking</b> Order assigned to Booking Date/Time  <b>AuthorizedToShip</b> Authorized to Ship <b>CargoReadyDate</b> Cargo Ready Date <b>Confirmation</b> Order Confirmation Date/Time <b>DeliveryRequested</b> Delivery Requested Date/Time <b>EarliestShipmentDate</b> Earliest Shipment Date <b>EstimatedExWorks</b> Estimated Ex-works <b>ExWorksRequested</b> Ex-works requested <b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b> Ex-Works Requested by Date/Time <b>ExWorksRequired</b> Ex-Works Required Date/Time <b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b> Ex-Works Required By Date/Time <b>InStoreRequested</b> In Store requested <b>LatestShipmentDate</b> Latest Shipment Date <b>OrderDate</b> Order Date <b>OrderIssued</b> Order Issued <b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b> Quality Approval Finalized <b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b> Quality Approval Provisional <b>RequestedCollection</b> Requested Collection <b>RequestedDelivery</b> Requested Delivery
<b>Format</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE FORMAT  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Date</b> YYYYMMDD

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DateTime</b> YYYYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> YYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE DATE/TIME
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LOCATIONS  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>US</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="BuyerCountry"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>DK</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BuyerCountry</b> Buyer location Country Code <b>CountryOfOrigin</b> Country of Origin
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ISOCountry</b> ISO Country Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER FREE TEXT DATA

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="SpecialInstr"> <TextLine1>Special Instructions Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Special Instructions Text Line 2</TextLine2> <TextLine3>Special Instructions Text Line 3</TextLine3> <TextLine4>Special Instructions Text Line 4</TextLine4> <TextLine5>Special Instructions Text Line 5</TextLine5> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"> <TextLine1>Goods Description Text Line 1</TextLine1> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="CustomerRemark"> <TextLine1>Customer Remark Text Line 1</TextLine1> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional FreeText types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CustomerRemark</b> Order Customer Remark <b>GoodsDescription</b> Order Goods Description <b>NatureOfCargo</b> Order Nature of Cargo <b>Order Split Note</b> Order Split Note <b>OrderManagementNote</b> Order Management Note <b>SpecialInstr</b> Order Special Instructions
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
TextLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Reference Type="OrderType">OrderType</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="InvoiceNumber">AB12345</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderSplitNumber">12345</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BookingState</b> Order Booking State <b>InvoiceNumber</b> Invoice Number <b>OrderSplitNumber</b> Order Split Number <b>OrderType</b> Order Type <b>ParentOrderNumber</b> Parent Order Number <b>Planner</b> Planner <b>PlannerCode</b> Planner Code <b>PlannerEmail</b> Planner Email address <b>RevisionNumber</b> Order revision number
Identifier	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
CustomFieldType	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean Type <b>DateTime</b> DateTime type, format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal Type <b>Integer</b> Integer Type <b>String</b> String Type
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER PARTY INFORMATION

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation																										
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																										
<b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party																										
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																										
<b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> ORDER PARTY DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Buyer"> <Id>BuyerID</Id> <Assignor>DSV</Assignor> <PartyName>Buyer Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Buyer Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Buyer Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>Buyer Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>Buyer City</CityName> <State>Buyer State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>																										
<b>Role</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ROLE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr><td><b>Buyer</b></td><td>Buyer</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Carrier</b></td><td>Carrier Party</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Consignee</b></td><td>Consignee Party</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Consignor</b></td><td>Consignor Party</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Delivery</b></td><td>Delivery Party</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b></td><td>Delivery Local Cartage</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Despatch</b></td><td>Despatch Party</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Forwarder</b></td><td>Forwarder</td></tr> <tr><td><b>FreightPayer</b></td><td>Freight/charges Payer</td></tr> <tr><td><b>GoodsOwner</b></td><td>Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Manufacturer</b></td><td>Manufacturer</td></tr> <tr><td><b>PickupLocalCartage</b></td><td>Pickup Local Cartage</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Supplier</b></td><td>Supplier</td></tr> </table>	<b>Buyer</b>	Buyer	<b>Carrier</b>	Carrier Party	<b>Consignee</b>	Consignee Party	<b>Consignor</b>	Consignor Party	<b>Delivery</b>	Delivery Party	<b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b>	Delivery Local Cartage	<b>Despatch</b>	Despatch Party	<b>Forwarder</b>	Forwarder	<b>FreightPayer</b>	Freight/charges Payer	<b>GoodsOwner</b>	Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)	<b>Manufacturer</b>	Manufacturer	<b>PickupLocalCartage</b>	Pickup Local Cartage	<b>Supplier</b>	Supplier
<b>Buyer</b>	Buyer																										
<b>Carrier</b>	Carrier Party																										
<b>Consignee</b>	Consignee Party																										
<b>Consignor</b>	Consignor Party																										
<b>Delivery</b>	Delivery Party																										
<b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b>	Delivery Local Cartage																										
<b>Despatch</b>	Despatch Party																										
<b>Forwarder</b>	Forwarder																										
<b>FreightPayer</b>	Freight/charges Payer																										
<b>GoodsOwner</b>	Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)																										
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Manufacturer																										
<b>PickupLocalCartage</b>	Pickup Local Cartage																										
<b>Supplier</b>	Supplier																										
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																										
<b>Id</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER																										
<b>Assignor</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr><td><b>Buyer</b></td><td>Buyer assigned</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DSV</b></td><td>DSV assigned</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Supplier</b></td><td>Supplier assigned</td></tr> </table>	<b>Buyer</b>	Buyer assigned	<b>DSV</b>	DSV assigned	<b>Supplier</b>	Supplier assigned																				
<b>Buyer</b>	Buyer assigned																										
<b>DSV</b>	DSV assigned																										
<b>Supplier</b>	Supplier assigned																										
<b>PartyName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME																										
<b>AddressLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1																										

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>AddressLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
	<b>AddressLine3</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 3
	<b>CityName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
	<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
	<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
	<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS ISO COUNTRY CODE
	<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </Locations>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Party Physical Location
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation		
	<div>Contact</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. unbounded</div> <div>TypeContact</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT DETAILS</div> <div>Examples&lt;Contact Type="InformationContact"&gt;&lt;Name&gt;Contact name&lt;/Name&gt;&lt;Phone&gt;Contact Phone&lt;/Phone&gt;&lt;Fax&gt;Contact Fax&lt;/Fax&gt;&lt;Email&gt;Contact Email&lt;/Email&gt;&lt;/Contact&gt;</div>		
	<div>Type</div>	<div>Typexs:string</div> <div>Userequired</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT TYPE</div> <div>Applicable Codes<table><tr><td>InformationContact</td><td>Information Contact</td></tr></table></div>	InformationContact	Information Contact
InformationContact	Information Contact			
	<div>xs:sequence</div>	<div>Occurence1 .. 1</div>		
	<div>Name</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT NAME</div>		
	<div>Phone</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER</div>		
	<div>Mobile</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER</div>		
	<div>Fax</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT FAX NUMBER</div>		
	<div>Email</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS</div>		
	<div>References</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>TypeReferenceGroupList</div> <div>General NotesPARTY REFERENCES</div> <div>Examples&lt;References&gt;&lt;ReferenceGroup&gt;&lt;Reference Type="VAT" Identifier="DK"&gt;RefVal&lt;/Reference&gt;&lt;/ReferenceGroup&gt;&lt;/References&gt;</div>		
	<div>xs:sequence</div>	<div>Occurence1 .. 1</div>		
	<div>ReferenceGroup</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. unbounded</div> <div>TypeReferenceGroup</div>		
	<div>xs:sequence</div>	<div>Occurence1 .. 1</div>		
	<div>Reference</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>TypeReference</div> <div>General NotesPARTY REFERENCE</div>		
	<div>Type</div>	<div>Typexs:string</div> <div>Userequired</div> <div>General NotesPARTY REFERENCE TYPE</div>		

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>VAT</b> VAT Number
	<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE IDENTIFIER ISO Country code for Party Reference
	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNTS  <b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="InvoiceAmount"> <Amount>1001.02</Amount> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmount
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>InvoiceAmount</b> Invoice Amount
		<b>InvoiceValue</b> Invoice Value
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT
	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY
	<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TermsGroup <b>General Notes</b> TERMS OF DELIVERY  <b>Examples</b> <TermsOfDelivery> <Terms> <TermsCode>CIP</TermsCode> <CodeId>Incoterm</CodeId> </Terms> <Location Type="NamedPlace"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKCPH</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Copenhagen</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </TermsOfDelivery>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
<b>Terms</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Terms
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>TermsCode</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TERM CODE
<b>CodeId</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF TERM CODE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>Incoterm</b> INCO Term
<b>Location</b>		Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type Location
Type		Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> TERM NAMED PLACE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>NamedPlace</b> Term Named Place
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>		Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type LocationIdentification
Type		Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>Name</b> Only Location Name provided <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>GoodsItems</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type GoodsItemList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER GOODS ITEMS
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>GoodsItem</b>		Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type GoodsItem
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>Item</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Item <b>General Notes</b> ORDER GOODS ITEM
		<b>Examples</b> <Item> <ItemNumber>1</ItemNumber> <PackageQty>10</PackageQty> <PackageType>CTN</PackageType> </Item>
xs:sequence		Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>ItemNumber</b>		Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM NUMBER
	<b>PackageQty</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF PACKAGES
	<b>PackageType</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM PACKAGE TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CTN</b> Cartons <b>UNT</b> Units
	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> HandlingInstructions <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM HANDLING <b>Examples</b> <HandlingInstructions> <HandlingInstruction> <Code>Stackability</Code> <Description>10</Description> </HandlingInstruction> </HandlingInstructions>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>HandlingInstruction</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> CodeDescription
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM HANDLING CODE
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF STACKABLE UNITS
	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENTS <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>100.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>100.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>1.01</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Measurement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENT TYPE

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GrossWeight</b> Line Item Gross Weight <b>LoadingMeters</b> Line item Loading Meters <b>NetWeight</b> Line Item Net Weight <b>Volume</b> Line Item Volume
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic Metres <b>MTR</b> Linear Metres
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASURE
<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DimensionsList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM DIMENSIONS <b>Examples</b> <Dimensions> <Dimension Type="Gross" Uom="MTR"> <Length>0.1</Length> <Width>0.2</Width> <Height>0.3</Height> </Dimension> </Dimensions>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Dimension</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Dimension
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM DIMENSION TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Gross</b> Line Item Gross Dimensions
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CMT</b> Centimetres <b>MTR</b> Meters
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Length</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - LENGTH
<b>Width</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - WIDTH
<b>Height</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - HEIGHT
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCES

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderLineNo">10</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="PackListLineId">25</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE
	Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>OrderLineNumber</b> Order Line Number <b>PackListLineId</b> Pack List Line Identifier <b>PackageNumber</b> Package Number
	Identifier	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	CustomFieldType	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean Type <b>DateTime</b> DateTime type, format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal Type <b>Integer</b> Integer Type <b>String</b> String Type
	<b>Packagelds</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Packagelds <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE IDENTIFICATION AND MARKINGS  <b>Examples</b> <Packagelds> <Packageld> <InstructionCode>PackageMarks</InstructionCode> <Marks> <ShippingMark>Package1</ShippingMark> <ShippingMark>Package2</ShippingMark>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <ShippingMark>Package3</ShippingMark> </Marks> </Packageld> <GoodsIdentities Type="SerialNumber"> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392630</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392647</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392654</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> <GoodsIdentities Type="SSCC"> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016082</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016099</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>373323991620976376</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> </Packagelds>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Packageld</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Packageld <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS & NUMBERS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>InstructionCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS TYPE
<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	<b>PackageMarks</b> Package Marks and Numbers
<b>Marks</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Marks
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ShippingMark</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARK
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCES
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE
<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE TYPE
	Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
<b>Identifier</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<b>GoodsIdentities</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> GoodsIdentity
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE BAR CODES

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF IDENTIFIER
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	SSCC	Serial Shipping Container Code
	SerialNumber	Package/Pallet Serial Number
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	GoodsIdentifier	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS IDENTIFIER  SSCC codes do not include the leading "00" qualifier, length of value should be 18 characters
	ContainerNumber	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER NUMBER
	OrderLines	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type OrderLinesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINES
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	OrderLine	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type OrderLine
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	OrderLineNo	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE NUMBER  <b>Examples</b> <OrderLineNo>1</OrderLineNo>
	Status	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Status <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE STATUS  <b>Examples</b> <Status Type="OrderLineStatus"> <StatusEventCode>Placed</StatusEventCode> </Status>
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> STATUS TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	OrderLineStatus	Order Line Status
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	StatusEventCode	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE STATUS CODE  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	Cancelled	Order Line Cancelled
	Placed	Order Line Placed
	ProductIds	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ProductIdsList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Examples</b> <ProductIds> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>ABCXL</ItemId> <ItemType>ItemCode</ItemType> </ProductId> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>35079090</ItemId> <ItemType>HarmonizedCode</ItemType> </ProductId> </ProductIds>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ProductId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ProductId
	Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>ProductId</b> Product Identification
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ItemId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
	<b>ItemType</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFIER TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>HarmonizedCode</b> Harmonized Tariff Code
		<b>ItemCode</b> Item Code
	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENTS
		<b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>10.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.03</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Measurement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
	Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENT TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>GrossWeight</b> Line Item Gross Weight
		<b>Volume</b> Line Item Volume
	Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>KGM</b> Kilograms

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>MTQ</b> Cubic Meters
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASURE
	<b>Quantities</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> QuantitiesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITIES  <b>Examples</b> <Quantities> <Quantity Type="OrderedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>400</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="ReceivedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>200</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="InvoicedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>100</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="ShippedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>150</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="InnersQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>800</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="CTN"> <Quantity>100</Quantity> </Quantity> </Quantities>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Quantity
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>InnersQuantity</b> Inners quantity <b>InvoicedQuantity</b> Invoiced quantity <b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b> Number Of Inner Packages <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Number Of Packages <b>OrderedQuantity</b> Ordered quantity <b>ReceivedQuantity</b> Received quantity <b>ShippedQuantity</b> Shipped quantity
	<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY
	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATES

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation																														
	<b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="ExWorksRequested" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504130900</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="InStoreRequested" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="RequestedCollection" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504141200</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>																														
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																														
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date																														
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE TYPE																														
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>AuthorizedToShip</b></td><td>Authorized To Ship</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>CargoReadyDate</b></td><td>Cargo Ready Date</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DeliveryRequested</b></td><td>Delivery Requested Date/Time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EarliestShipmentDate</b></td><td>Earliest Shipment Date</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EstimatedExWorks</b></td><td>Estimated Ex-works</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ExWorksRequested</b></td><td>Ex-works Requested</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b></td><td>Ex-Works Requested By Date/Time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ExWorksRequired</b></td><td>Ex-Works Required Date/Time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b></td><td>Ex-Works Required By Date/Time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>InStoreRequested</b></td><td>In Store requested date</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>LatestShipmentDate</b></td><td>Latest Shipment Date</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b></td><td>Quality Approval Finalized</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b></td><td>Quality Approval Provisional</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>RequestedCollection</b></td><td>Requested Collection</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>RequestedDelivery</b></td><td>Requested Delivery</td></tr> </table>	<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized To Ship	<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date	<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time	<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date	<b>EstimatedExWorks</b>	Estimated Ex-works	<b>ExWorksRequested</b>	Ex-works Requested	<b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b>	Ex-Works Requested By Date/Time	<b>ExWorksRequired</b>	Ex-Works Required Date/Time	<b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b>	Ex-Works Required By Date/Time	<b>InStoreRequested</b>	In Store requested date	<b>LatestShipmentDate</b>	Latest Shipment Date	<b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b>	Quality Approval Finalized	<b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b>	Quality Approval Provisional	<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Requested Collection	<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery
<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized To Ship																														
<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date																														
<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time																														
<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date																														
<b>EstimatedExWorks</b>	Estimated Ex-works																														
<b>ExWorksRequested</b>	Ex-works Requested																														
<b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b>	Ex-Works Requested By Date/Time																														
<b>ExWorksRequired</b>	Ex-Works Required Date/Time																														
<b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b>	Ex-Works Required By Date/Time																														
<b>InStoreRequested</b>	In Store requested date																														
<b>LatestShipmentDate</b>	Latest Shipment Date																														
<b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b>	Quality Approval Finalized																														
<b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b>	Quality Approval Provisional																														
<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Requested Collection																														
<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery																														
Format	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE FORMAT																														
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>Date</b></td><td>YYYYMMDD</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DateTime</b></td><td>YYYYMMDDHHMM</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DateTimeSec</b></td><td>YYYYMMDDHHMMSS</td></tr> </table>	<b>Date</b>	YYYYMMDD	<b>DateTime</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM	<b>DateTimeSec</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS																								
<b>Date</b>	YYYYMMDD																														
<b>DateTime</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM																														
<b>DateTimeSec</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS																														
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																														
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE/TIME																														
<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNTS																														
	<b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="LineValue"> <Amount>1001.02</Amount> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> <MonetaryAmount Type="ItemValue"> <Amount>10.02</Amount>																														

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Examples</b> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>MonetaryAmount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmount
	Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>ItemValue</b> Order Item Value <b>LineValue</b> Order Line Value
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT
	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY
	<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE FREE TEXT DATA
		<b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="SpecialInstr"> <TextLine1>Special Instructions Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Special Instructions Text Line 2</TextLine2> <TextLine3>Special Instructions Text Line 3</TextLine3> <TextLine4>Special Instructions Text Line 4</TextLine4> <TextLine5>Special Instructions Text Line 5</TextLine5> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"> <TextLine1>Goods Description Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Goods Description Text Line 2</TextLine2> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="CustomerRemark"> <TextLine1>Customer Remark Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Customer Remark Text Line 2</TextLine2> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="AdditionalInformation"> <TextLine1>Additional Information Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Additional Information Text Line 2</TextLine2> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
	Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE FREE TEXT TYPE
		Predefined Types listed, additional FreeText types to be agreed

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute			Annotation
			<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>AdditionalInformation</b> Additional Information (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only) <b>CustomerRemark</b> Order Customer Remark (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only) <b>GoodsDescription</b> Order Goods Description (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only) <b>NatureOfGoods</b> Nature of Goods <b>ProductDescription</b> Product Description <b>SpecialInstr</b> Order Special Instructions (All TextLines)
	xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	TextLine1		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
	TextLine2		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
	TextLine3		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3
	TextLine4		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4
	TextLine5		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5
	References		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="GoodsItemId">123</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
	xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	ReferenceGroup		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	Reference		<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE
	Type		<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GoodsItemId</b> Goods Item Identifier
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE Use to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean Type <b>DateTime</b> DateTime type, format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal Type <b>Integer</b> Integer Type <b>String</b> String Type
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE LOCATIONS <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>US</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE LOCATION TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CountryOfOrigin</b> Country of Origin
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ISOCountry</b> ISO Country Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY DETAILS
	<b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Manufacturer"> <Id>ManufacturerID</Id> <Assignor>Buyer</Assignor> <PartyName>Manufacturer Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Manufacturer Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Manufacturer Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>Manufacturer Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>Manufacturer City</CityName> <State>Manufacturer State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>
Role	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY ROLE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party
	<b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party
	<b>Manufacturer</b> Manufacturer
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Id	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
Assignor	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Buyer</b> Buyer assigned
	<b>DSV</b> DSV assigned
	<b>Supplier</b> Supplier assigned
PartyName	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
AddressLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
AddressLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
AddressLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 3

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Buyer</b> Buyer assigned <b>DSV</b> DSV assigned <b>Supplier</b> Supplier assigned
	<b>CityName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
	<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
	<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
	<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ISO COUNTRY CODE
	<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>AUSYD</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Party Physical Location
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN location code
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER
	<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY CONTACT DETAILS
	Type	Type xs:string Use required
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>InformationContact</b> Information Contact
xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	ContactId	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT IDENTIFIER
	Name	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT NAME
	Phone	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
	Mobile	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
	Fax	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT FAX NUMBER
	Email	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string
		<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
	References	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type ReferenceGroupList
		<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY REFERENCES  Use to be agreed
		<b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" Identifier="DK">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	ReferenceGroup	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded Type ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence		<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	Reference	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type Reference
		<b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE
	Type	Type xs:string Use required
		<b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE TYPE  Reference types to be agreed
	Identifier	Type xs:string Use optional
		<b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE IDENTIFIER

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		ISO Country code for Party Reference
	<b>TransportServices</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ServiceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE TRANSPORT SERVICES
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ServiceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ServiceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>TransportService</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportService
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ServiceCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE SERVICE CODE
	<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetailList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS DETAILS
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetail <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS DETAIL  <b>Examples</b> <DangerousGoodsDetail> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>IMO</Regulation> <HazardClass>HAZCLS1</HazardClass> <UNDGNumber>1234</UNDGNumber> </DangerousGoods> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>IMO</Regulation> <HazardClass>HAZCLS2</HazardClass> <UNDGNumber>1234</UNDGNumber> </DangerousGoods> </DangerousGoodsDetail>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>DangerousGoods</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoods <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Regulation</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATION  <b>Applicable Codes</b> ADR                      European Road Agreement IMO                      IMO IMDG
	<b>HazardClass</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS HAZARD CLASS
	<b>UNDGNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS UNDG NUMBER

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute			Annotation												
		<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS FREE TEXT  <b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="MarinePollutant"> <TextLine>MP</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="ProperShippingName"> <TextLine>Proper Shipping Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="TechnicalName"> <TextLine>Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="IntTechnicalName"> <TextLine>Int Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="DGAdditionalInfo"> <TextLine>DG Additional Info Line</TextLine> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>												
		xs:sequence	<b>Occurence</b> 1 .. 1												
		<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText												
		<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table><tr><td><b>DGAdditionalInfo</b></td><td>Additional Dangerous Goods Information</td></tr><tr><td><b>IntTechnicalName</b></td><td>Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name</td></tr><tr><td><b>LimitedQuantity</b></td><td>Limited Quantity</td></tr><tr><td><b>MarinePollutant</b></td><td>Marine Pollutant</td></tr><tr><td><b>PSN</b></td><td>Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name</td></tr><tr><td><b>TechnicalName</b></td><td>Dangerous Goods Technical Name</td></tr></table>	<b>DGAdditionalInfo</b>	Additional Dangerous Goods Information	<b>IntTechnicalName</b>	Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name	<b>LimitedQuantity</b>	Limited Quantity	<b>MarinePollutant</b>	Marine Pollutant	<b>PSN</b>	Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name	<b>TechnicalName</b>	Dangerous Goods Technical Name
<b>DGAdditionalInfo</b>	Additional Dangerous Goods Information														
<b>IntTechnicalName</b>	Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name														
<b>LimitedQuantity</b>	Limited Quantity														
<b>MarinePollutant</b>	Marine Pollutant														
<b>PSN</b>	Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name														
<b>TechnicalName</b>	Dangerous Goods Technical Name														
		xs:sequence	<b>Occurence</b> 1 .. 1												
		<b>TextLine1</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 1												
		<b>TextLine2</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 2												
		<b>TextLine3</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 3												
		<b>TextLine4</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 4												
		<b>TextLine5</b>	<b>Occurence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 5												

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation										
Measurements	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS MEASUREMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>5.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="ExplosiveWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>2.02</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="PKG"> <Measure>3</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.002</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>										
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1										
Measurement	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement										
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>ExplosiveWeight</b></td> <td>Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>GrossWeight</b></td> <td>Gross Weight</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>NetWeight</b></td> <td>Net Weight</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>NumberOfPackages</b></td> <td>Number of Dangerous Goods Packages</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Volume</b></td> <td>Volume</td> </tr> </table>	<b>ExplosiveWeight</b>	Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight	<b>GrossWeight</b>	Gross Weight	<b>NetWeight</b>	Net Weight	<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number of Dangerous Goods Packages	<b>Volume</b>	Volume
<b>ExplosiveWeight</b>	Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight										
<b>GrossWeight</b>	Gross Weight										
<b>NetWeight</b>	Net Weight										
<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number of Dangerous Goods Packages										
<b>Volume</b>	Volume										
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>KGM</b></td> <td>Kilograms</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>MTQ</b></td> <td>Cubic meters</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>MTR</b></td> <td>Meters</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>PCE</b></td> <td>Pieces</td> </tr> </table>	<b>KGM</b>	Kilograms	<b>MTQ</b>	Cubic meters	<b>MTR</b>	Meters	<b>PCE</b>	Pieces		
<b>KGM</b>	Kilograms										
<b>MTQ</b>	Cubic meters										
<b>MTR</b>	Meters										
<b>PCE</b>	Pieces										
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1										
Measure	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASURE										
ContainerNumber	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE CONTAINER NUMBER										
ControlTotals	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ControlTotalList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER CONTROL TOTALS  <b>Examples</b> <ControlTotals> <ControlTotal Type="NumberOfPackages"> <Quantity>20</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM">										

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Quantity>101.01</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Quantity>2</Quantity> </ControlTotal> </ControlTotals>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ControlTotal</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ControlTotal
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER CONTROL TOTAL TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GrossWeight</b> Order Gross Weight <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Order Number of Packages <b>Volume</b> Order Volume
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL UNIT OF MEASURE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CTN</b> Cartons <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces <b>PKG</b> Packages
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL QUANTITY
<b>RelatedShipments</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> SubShipmentList <b>General Notes</b> eDC Order Management ----- When data originates from the Order Management system, RelatedShipments contains data for the transport shipment/s. ----- Transport Management System (TMS) ----- When data originates from the TMS, the RelatedShipments are any transport shipments related to the MainShipment. MainShipment is not an assembly: There will be no RelatedShipments MainShipment is an assembly component: RelatedShipments will contain the assembly master and any other assembly component shipments. MainShipment is an assembly master: RelatedShipments will contain the assembly component shipments.
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>RelatedShipment</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> RelatedShipment
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> RELATED SHIPMENT TYPE

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ASMShipment</b> Assembly master shipment of an assembly shipment <b>Standard</b> <b>SubShipment</b> Standard transportation shipment Sub-Shipment of an assembly shipment
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
ShipmentId	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ShipmentId <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT IDENTIFIER  <b>Examples</b> <ShipmentId>ABC0011222</ShipmentId>
Dates	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATES  <b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="RequestedCollection" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504130900</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="ActualCollection" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="RequestedDelivery" Format="DateTimeInterval"> <DateTime>202505021200-202505021700</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Date	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ActualCollection</b> Actual Collection date/time <b>ActualDelivery</b> Actual Delivery date/time <b>Approved</b> Approved date/time <b>Booked</b> Booked date/time <b>Collection</b> Collection date/time, earliest <b>Confirmed</b> Confirmed date/time <b>CustomsCleared</b> Customs Cleared date/time <b>DeliveryRequested</b> Delivery date/time, requested <b>EstimatedCollection</b> Shipment date/time, promised for <b>EstimatedDelivery</b> Delivery date/time, estimated <b>ExWorksReady</b> Ex-works Ready date/time <b>GoodsStorage</b> Goods Storage date/time <b>HouseBillIssued</b> Housebill Issued date/time <b>Receipt</b> Goods Receipt date/time <b>RequestedCollection</b> Shipment date/time, requested <b>RequestedDelivery</b> Requested Delivery date/time <b>RequiredExFactory</b> Required Ex-factory date/time <b>RequiredExWorks</b> Required Ex-works date/time <b>RequiredInStore</b> Required In Store date/time <b>ScheduledCollection</b> Goods collection or pick-up date/ time, planned <b>ScheduledDelivery</b> Delivery date/time, 1st schedule

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ShippedOnBoard</b> Shipped On Board date/time
<i>Format</i>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE FORMAT
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DateTimeInterval</b> YYYYMMDDHHMM- YYYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT DATE/TIME
<b>TransportServices</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type ServiceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT SERVICES  First occurrence is Main Service Additional services will be provided in subsequent occurrences  <b>Examples</b> <TransportServices> <TransportService> <ServiceCode>LTL</ServiceCode> <PriorityCode>Normal</PriorityCode> </TransportService> <TransportService> <ServiceCode>STD</ServiceCode> </TransportService> </TransportServices>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded Type ServiceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TransportService</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type TransportService <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT - MAIN SERVICE  First occurrence is Main Service Additional services will be provided in subsequent occurrences, described below
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF SERVICE - MAIN SERVICE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> FCL Main Service: Full Container Load FTL Main Service: Full Truck Load IATA Main Service: Air IATA LCL Main Service: Less than full Container Load LSE Main Service: Air Loose Cargo LTL Main Service: Less than full Truck Load

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group  
 DSV\_STD\_XML\_ASNMESAGE\_V2\_OUT; 2-PROD\_Release\_v2      Issue date: 2025-04-11      Print date: 2025-04-11  
 Generated by GEFEG.FX      Page: 100 /



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GoodsDescription</b> Goods Description <b>NatureOfCargo</b> Nature of Cargo <b>SpecialHandling</b> Special Handling <b>SpecialInstructions</b> Special Instructions
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DescriptionCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT DESCRIPTION CODE Use to be agreed
<b>TextLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
<b>TextLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
<b>TextLine3</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3
<b>TextLine4</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4
<b>TextLine5</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>ControlTotals</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ControlTotalList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT CONTROL TOTALS <b>Examples</b> <pre> &lt;ControlTotals&gt;   &lt;ControlTotal Type="NumberOfPackages"&gt;     &lt;Quantity&gt;20&lt;/Quantity&gt;   &lt;/ControlTotal&gt;   &lt;ControlTotal Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"&gt;     &lt;Quantity&gt;101.01&lt;/Quantity&gt;   &lt;/ControlTotal&gt;   &lt;ControlTotal Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"&gt;     &lt;Quantity&gt;2&lt;/Quantity&gt;   &lt;/ControlTotal&gt;   &lt;ControlTotal Type="LoadingMeters" Uom="MTR"&gt;     &lt;Quantity&gt;12&lt;/Quantity&gt;   &lt;/ControlTotal&gt;   &lt;ControlTotal Type="PalletSpaces" Uom="PLL"&gt;     &lt;Quantity&gt;10&lt;/Quantity&gt;   &lt;/ControlTotal&gt; &lt;/ControlTotals&gt;           </pre>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ControlTotal</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ControlTotal
<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL TYPE

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ChargeableWeight</b> Chargeable Weight <b>GrossWeight</b> Gross Weight <b>LoadingMeters</b> Loading Meters <b>NetWeight</b> Net Weight <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Number of Packages <b>PalletSpaces</b> Pallet Spaces <b>Volume</b> Volume
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>MTR</b> Linear meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces <b>PKG</b> Packages
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL QUANTITY
<b>Documents</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DocumentList <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT INFORMATION For Sea freight only <b>Examples</b> <Documents> <Document> <DocumentCode>OBL</DocumentCode> <DocumentCopies>3</DocumentCopies> <DocumentOriginals>2</DocumentOriginals> </Document> </Documents>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Document</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Document
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DocumentCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DOCUMENT TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>NMT</b> Non-negotiable maritime transport document <b>OBL</b> Original Bill Of Lading
<b>DocumentCopies</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF DOCUMENT COPIES
<b>DocumentOriginals</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> DSV BRANCH LOCATION

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="BranchLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="DSVBranch"> <LocationIdentifier>HOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION TYPE
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DSVBranch</b> DSV Branch Code	
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TermsGroup <b>General Notes</b> TERMS OF DELIVERY
	<b>Examples</b> <TermsOfDelivery> <Terms> <TermsCode>CIP</TermsCode> <CodeId>IncoTerms</CodeId> </Terms> <Location Type="NamedPlace"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKCPH</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Copenhagen</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </TermsOfDelivery>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Terms</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Terms
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>TermsCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TERM CODE
	<b>CodeId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF TERM CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>IncoTerms</b> INCO Terms
	<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Location
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TERM NAMED PLACE
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
	<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
	<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="BookingReference">BkRef1</Reference> <Date Type="ReferenceDate" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20210203</DateTime> </Date> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="ShipmentType">SUB</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="HouseBill">HouseBill</Reference> <Date Type="ReferenceDate" Format="DateTimeSec"> <DateTime>2021021309000000</DateTime> </Date> </Dates> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BookingReference</b> Booking Reference <b>CoLoadType</b> Co-load Type <b>Consignee_ShipmentId</b> Consignee Shipment Identifier <b>Consignor_ShipmentId</b> Consignor Shipment Identifier <b>ConsolContainerMode</b> Consol Container Mode <b>ConsolServiceLevel</b> Consol Service Level <b>DSV_ShipmentId</b> DSV Shipment Identifier <b>HouseBill</b> House bill of lading number <b>MasterBill</b> Master bill of lading number <b>OrderReference</b> Order Reference <b>ScreeningStatus</b> Screening Status <b>ServiceLevel</b> Service Level <b>ShipmentType</b> Shipment Type <b>ShippedOnBoardType</b> Shipped On Board Type
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean indicator <b>DateTime</b> Date/Time with format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal value <b>Integer</b> Integer value <b>String</b> Character string
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Date <b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE DATE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE DATE TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ReferenceDate</b> Reference Date
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE FORMAT
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DateTime</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS
<i>xs:sequence</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation						
	<b>General Notes</b> REFERENCE DATE/TIME						
<b>ChargeMethodology</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ChargeMethodologyList <b>General Notes</b> CHARGE METHODOLOGY  <b>Examples</b> <ChargeMethodology> <PaymentInstructions> <PaymentInstruction> <PaymentCode>Prepaid</PaymentCode> </PaymentInstruction> </PaymentInstructions> </ChargeMethodology>						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
<b>PaymentInstructions</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> PaymentInstructions						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
<b>PaymentInstruction</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PaymentInstruction						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
<b>PaymentCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PAYMENT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>Collect</b></td> <td>Collect Shipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Prepaid</b></td> <td>Prepaid Shipment</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>ThirdParty</b></td> <td>Third Party Payment</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Collect</b>	Collect Shipment	<b>Prepaid</b>	Prepaid Shipment	<b>ThirdParty</b>	Third Party Payment
<b>Collect</b>	Collect Shipment						
<b>Prepaid</b>	Prepaid Shipment						
<b>ThirdParty</b>	Third Party Payment						
<b>TransportStages</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportStageList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT STAGES						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
<b>TransportStage</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> TransportStage						
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1						
<b>Stage</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Stage <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE  <b>Examples</b> <Stage Type="MainCarriage"> <ModeOfTransport>Sea</ModeOfTransport> <TransportId>017W</TransportId> <CarrierId>61616161</CarrierId> <CarrierName>Carrier Name</CarrierName> <TransportType>Main</TransportType> <TransportMeansName>Vessel name</TransportMeansName> <TransportMeansNationality>PA</TransportMeansNationality> </Stage>						
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>MainCarriage</b></td> <td>Main Carriage</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>PlannedLeg1</b></td> <td>Main carriage - first carrier</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>PlannedLeg2</b></td> <td>Main carriage - second carrier</td> </tr> </table>	<b>MainCarriage</b>	Main Carriage	<b>PlannedLeg1</b>	Main carriage - first carrier	<b>PlannedLeg2</b>	Main carriage - second carrier
<b>MainCarriage</b>	Main Carriage						
<b>PlannedLeg1</b>	Main carriage - first carrier						
<b>PlannedLeg2</b>	Main carriage - second carrier						

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PlannedLeg3</b> Main carriage - third carrier <b>PlannedLeg4</b> Main carriage - fourth carrier <b>PlannedLeg5</b> Main carriage - fifth carrier
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
ModeOfTransport	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MODE OF TRANSPORTATION <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Air</b> Air transportation <b>Rail</b> Rail transportation <b>Road</b> Road transportation <b>Sea</b> Sea transportation
TransportId	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT IDENTIFICATION Air: Flight number Sea: Voyage number Road: Not used
CarrierId	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CARRIER IDENTIFICATION Air & Sea: DSV carrier identifier Road: Not used
CarrierName	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CARRIER NAME Road: Not used
TransportType	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT TYPE Road: Not used <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Flight1</b> First flight <b>Flight2</b> Second flight <b>Flight3</b> Third flight <b>Flight4</b> Fourth flight <b>Main</b> Main Carriage <b>Other</b> Other
TransportMeansName	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS NAME Sea: Vessel Name Air & Road: Not used
TransportMeansNationality	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS NATIONALITY Sea: Vessel flag Air & Road: Not used
Dates	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type DateList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATES <b>Examples</b> <Dates>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation																				
	<b>Examples</b> <Date Type="EstimatedDeparture" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20210225</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="EstimatedArrival" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20210301</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>																				
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																				
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date																				
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE TYPE																				
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>ActualArrival</b></td><td>Actual Time of Arrival</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ActualDelivery</b></td><td>Actual Delivery date/time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ActualDeparture</b></td><td>Actual Time of Departure</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EstimatedArrival</b></td><td>Estimated Time of Arrival</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EstimatedDelivery</b></td><td>Delivery date/time, estimated</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EstimatedDeparture</b></td><td>Estimated Time of Departure</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ScheduledArrival</b></td><td>Scheduled Time of Arrival</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ScheduledDeparture</b></td><td>Scheduled Time of Departure</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ScheduledShipmentArrival</b></td><td>Scheduled Time of Shipment Arrival</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ScheduledShipmentDeparture</b></td><td>Scheduled Time of Shipment Departure</td></tr> </table>	<b>ActualArrival</b>	Actual Time of Arrival	<b>ActualDelivery</b>	Actual Delivery date/time	<b>ActualDeparture</b>	Actual Time of Departure	<b>EstimatedArrival</b>	Estimated Time of Arrival	<b>EstimatedDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, estimated	<b>EstimatedDeparture</b>	Estimated Time of Departure	<b>ScheduledArrival</b>	Scheduled Time of Arrival	<b>ScheduledDeparture</b>	Scheduled Time of Departure	<b>ScheduledShipmentArrival</b>	Scheduled Time of Shipment Arrival	<b>ScheduledShipmentDeparture</b>	Scheduled Time of Shipment Departure
<b>ActualArrival</b>	Actual Time of Arrival																				
<b>ActualDelivery</b>	Actual Delivery date/time																				
<b>ActualDeparture</b>	Actual Time of Departure																				
<b>EstimatedArrival</b>	Estimated Time of Arrival																				
<b>EstimatedDelivery</b>	Delivery date/time, estimated																				
<b>EstimatedDeparture</b>	Estimated Time of Departure																				
<b>ScheduledArrival</b>	Scheduled Time of Arrival																				
<b>ScheduledDeparture</b>	Scheduled Time of Departure																				
<b>ScheduledShipmentArrival</b>	Scheduled Time of Shipment Arrival																				
<b>ScheduledShipmentDeparture</b>	Scheduled Time of Shipment Departure																				
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE FORMAT																				
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>DateTime</b></td><td>CCYYMMDDHHMM</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DateTimeInterval</b></td><td>CCYYMMDDHHMM- CCYYMMDDHHMM</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DateTimeSec</b></td><td>CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</td></tr> </table>	<b>DateTime</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMM	<b>DateTimeInterval</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMM- CCYYMMDDHHMM	<b>DateTimeSec</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMMSS														
<b>DateTime</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMM																				
<b>DateTimeInterval</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMM- CCYYMMDDHHMM																				
<b>DateTimeSec</b>	CCYYMMDDHHMMSS																				
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																				
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION DATE/TIME																				
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION LOCATIONS																				
	<b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="Departure"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="Destination"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>ZAJNB</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Johannesburg</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>																				

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <LocationIdentification Type="IATA"> <LocationIdentifier>JNB</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Johannesburg</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Departure</b> Place of Departure <b>Destination</b> Place of Destination <b>Loading</b> Place of Loading <b>PlaceOfConsolidation</b> Place of Consolidation <b>PlaceOfDeconsolidation</b> Place of Deconsolidation <b>Unloading</b> Place of Unloading
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>IATA</b> IATA airport code <b>ScheduleDK</b> U.S. Census Bureau Schedule D/K code <b>UN</b> UN Location code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCES
	<b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="MasterBill">Master1</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="TransportMasterType">AGT</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="TransportInstructionNumber">TIN1</Reference> </ReferenceGroup>         </References>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </References>
xs:sequence <b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence <b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORTATION STAGE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>BookingReference</b> Booking Reference <b>MasterBill</b> Master bill of lading number <b>SCAC</b> Carrier SCAC Code <b>TransportMasterId</b> Transport Master Identification <b>TransportMasterType</b> Transport Master Type <b>VesselLloydsIMO</b> Vessel Lloyds IMO number
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT STAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT STAGE REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> SHIPMENT PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence <b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence <b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> PARTY DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Consignor"> <Id>ConsignorID</Id> <Assignor>Consignor</Assignor> <PartyName>Consignor Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Consignor Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Consignor Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>Consignor Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>Consignor City</CityName> <State>Consignor State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<i>Role</i>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ROLE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>AcceptingParty</b> Accepting Party
		<b>Agent</b> Agent
		<b>Buyer</b> Buyer
		<b>Carrier</b> Carrier Party
		<b>Consignee</b> Consignee Party
		<b>Consignor</b> Consignor Party
		<b>Consolidator</b> Consolidator
		<b>CustomsBrokerExport</b> Customs Broker for Export
		<b>CustomsBrokerImport</b> Customs Broker for Import
		<b>Deconsolidator</b> Deconsolidator
		<b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party
		<b>DeliveryAgent</b> Delivery Agent
		<b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b> Delivery Local Cartage
		<b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party
		<b>Forwarder</b> Forwarder
		<b>FreightForwarder</b> Freight Forwarder
		<b>FreightPayer</b> Freight/charges Payer
		<b>Notify</b> Notify Party
		<b>OrderingCustomer</b> Ordering Customer
		<b>PickupAgent</b> Pickup Agent
		<b>PickupLocalCartage</b> Pickup Local Cartage
		<b>ShipFrom</b> Ship From
		<b>ShipTo</b> Ship To
		<b>Supplier</b> Supplier
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<i>Id</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1
		Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
	<i>Assignor</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1
		Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNO
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>Consignor</b> Consignor assigned
		<b>DSV</b> DSV assigned
	<i>PartyName</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
	<i>AddressLine1</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
	<i>AddressLine2</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
	<i>AddressLine3</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 3
	<i>CityName</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
	<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
	<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION ISO COUNTRY CODE
	<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Place of Physical Location
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PHYSICAL LOCATION IDENTIFIER
	<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <Contact Type="InformationContact"> <Name>Contact name</Name> <Phone>Contact Phone</Phone> <Mobile>Contact Mobile</Mobile>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group





Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> HANDLING DESCRIPTION CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>NotStacked</b> Cargo Not Stacked <b>Stacked</b> Stacked Cargo
<b>Description</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HANDLING DESCRIPTION Number of stacked units
<b>RangeDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> RangeDetails <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM TEMPERATURE RANGE  <b>Examples</b> <RangeDetails Type="Allowance" Uom="CEL"> <Minimum>-5</Minimum> <Maximum>5</Maximum> </RangeDetails>
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE RANGE TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Allowance</b> Temperature Range Allowance
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE RANGE UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CEL</b> Celsius <b>FAH</b> Fahrenheit
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MINIMUM TEMPERATAURE
<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM COUNTRY OF ORIGIN  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>DK</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	CountryOfOrigin	Line item Country of Origin
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	xs:sequence	
	LocationIdentification	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type LocationIdentification
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	ISOCountry	ISO Country Code
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	Occurrence	0 .. 1
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER ISO Country Code for Country of Origin
	MonetaryAmounts	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM MONETARY AMOUNTS
	<b>Examples</b>	
	<MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="LineInvoiceValue"> <Amount>100.01</Amount> <Currency>DKK</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>	
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	xs:sequence	
	MonetaryAmount	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type MonetaryAmount
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
	LineInvoiceValue	Line Item Invoice Value
	Occurrence	1 .. 1
	Occurrence	0 .. 1
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT
	Currency	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY CODE
	ProductIds	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ProductIdsList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
	<b>Examples</b>	
	<ProductIds> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>35079090</ItemId> <ItemType>HarmonizedCode</ItemType> </ProductId> </ProductIds>	

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>ProductId</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type ProductId
	<i>Type</i>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>ProductId</b>	Product Identification
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>ItemId</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
	<b>ItemType</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFIER TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>CommodityCode</b>	Commodity Code
	<b>HarmonizedCode</b>	Harmonized Tariff Code
	<b>FreeTextData</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> LINE ITEM FREE TEXT
		<b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"> <TextLine1>Goods Description Line</TextLine1> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="AdditionalDetails"> <TextLine1>Additional Details Line</TextLine1> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>FreeText</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type FreeText
	<i>Type</i>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>AdditionalDetails</b>	Additional Details
	<b>GoodsDescription</b>	Goods Description
	<b>NatureOfGoods</b>	Nature of Goods
	<b>SpecialHandling</b>	Special Handling
	<b>SpecialInstructions</b>	Special Instructions
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>TextLine1</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
	<b>TextLine2</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
	<b>TextLine3</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	TextLine4	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes FREE TEXT LINE 4
	TextLine5	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes FREE TEXT LINE 5
	Measurements	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type MeasurementList General Notes LINE ITEM MEASUREMENTS  Examples <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>10.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>8.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="LoadingMeters" Uom="MTR"> <Measure>2.05</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="PalletSpaces" Uom="PLL"> <Measure>5</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1
	Measurement	Occurence 0 .. unbounded Type Measurement
	Type	Type xs:string Use required General Notes MEASUREMENT TYPE  Applicable Codes GrossWeight Line Item Gross Weight LoadingMeters Line Item Loading Meters NetWeight Line Item Net Weight PalletSpaces Line Item Pallet Spaces Volume Line Item Volume
	Uom	Type xs:string General Notes MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE  Applicable Codes KGM Kilograms MTQ Cubic Meters MTR Linear Meters PLL Pallets
	xs:sequence	Occurence 1 .. 1
	Measure	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes MEASUREMENT VALUE
	Dimensions	Occurence 0 .. 1 Type DimensionsList General Notes LINE ITEM DIMENSIONS

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Examples</b> <Dimensions> <Dimension Type="Gross" Uom="MTR"> <Length>0.6</Length> <Width>0.2</Width> <Height>0.8</Height> </Dimension> </Dimensions>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Dimension</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Dimension
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION TYPE
	<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CMT</b> Centimeters <b>MTR</b> Meters
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Length</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - LENGTH
	<b>Width</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - WIDTH
	<b>Height</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - HEIGHT
	<b>NumberOfUnits</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - NUMBER OF UNITS
	<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="PackageNumber">Pkg1</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="PackageNumber">Pkg2</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<i>Type</i>	<p>Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE TYPE</p> <p>Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed</p>
		<p><b>Applicable Codes</b></p> <p><b>GoodsItemId</b> Goods Item Identifier <b>OrderLineNumber</b> Order Line Number</p>
	<i>Identifier</i>	<p>Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE IDENTIFIER</p>
	<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<p>Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE</p> <p>Use to be agreed</p>
	<b>Packagelds</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Packagelds <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE IDENTIFICATION AND MARKINGS</p> <p><b>Examples</b></p> <pre> &lt;Packagelds&gt;   &lt;Packageld&gt;     &lt;InstructionCode&gt;PackageMarks&lt;/InstructionCode&gt;     &lt;Marks&gt;       &lt;ShippingMark&gt;Package1&lt;/ShippingMark&gt;       &lt;ShippingMark&gt;Package2&lt;/ShippingMark&gt;       &lt;ShippingMark&gt;Package3&lt;/ShippingMark&gt;     &lt;/Marks&gt;   &lt;/Packageld&gt;   &lt;GoodsIdentities Type="SerialNumber"&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;00034306500101392630&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;00034306500101392647&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;00034306500101392654&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;   &lt;/GoodsIdentities&gt;   &lt;GoodsIdentities Type="SSCC"&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;370716481208016082&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;370716481208016099&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;     &lt;GoodsIdentifier&gt;373323991620976376&lt;/GoodsIdentifier&gt;   &lt;/GoodsIdentities&gt; &lt;/Packagelds&gt; </pre>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Packageld</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Packageld <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS &amp; NUMBERS</p>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>InstructionCode</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS TYPE</p>
	<b>Marks</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Marks</p>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>ShippingMark</b>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> xs:string</p>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARK
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCES
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>PackageNumber</b> Package Number <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<b>GoodsIdentities</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> GoodsIdentity <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE BAR CODES
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF IDENTIFIER
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>SSCC</b> Serial Shipping Container Code
	<b>SerialNumber</b> Package/Pallet Serial Number
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS IDENTIFIER  SSCC codes do not include the leading "00" qualifier, length of value is 18 characters
<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetailList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS / HAZARDOUS GOODS DETAILS  Only included if line item contains dangerous/hazardous cargo
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetail
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DangerousGoods</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoods  <b>Examples</b> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>ADR</Regulation>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute			Annotation
			<b>Examples</b> <HazardClass>9</HazardClass> <AdditionalHazardClass>3</AdditionalHazardClass> <HazardVersionId>5</HazardVersionId> <UNDGNumber>3082</UNDGNumber> <FlashPointDescription>FlashDesc</FlashPointDescription> <FlashPointTemperature FlashpointUom="CEL">10</FlashPointTemperature> <DangerLevelCode>III</DangerLevelCode> <EMSNumber>EMS No</EMSNumber> <MFAGNumber>MFAG No</MFAGNumber> <TremCardNumber>Trem No</TremCardNumber> <UpperPlate>Upper</UpperPlate> <LowerPlate>Lower</LowerPlate> <Labels> <Label>Lab1</Label> </Labels> <TunnelCode>E</TunnelCode> </DangerousGoods>
		xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
		<b>Regulation</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATION TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> ADR European Road Agreement IMO IMO IMDG
		<b>HazardClass</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS CLASS
		<b>AdditionalHazardClass</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ADDITIONAL HAZARDOUS CLASS / SUBRISK
		<b>HazardVersionId</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS VERSION ID
		<b>UNDGNumber</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> UNDG NUMBER
		<b>FlashPointDescription</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FLASH POINT DESCRIPTION
		<b>FlashPointTemperature</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type extension (xs:string) <b>General Notes</b> FLASHPOINT TEMPERATURE Integer value only
		<i>FlashpointUom</i>	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FLASHPOINT TEMPERATURE UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> CEL Celsius FAH Fahrenheit
		<b>DangerLevelCode</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DANGER LEVEL CODE / PACKING GROUP

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute				Annotation
				<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>I</b> Packing Group I - Great danger <b>II</b> Packing Group II - Medium danger <b>III</b> Packing Group III - Minor danger
		—	<b>EMSNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EMERGENCY SCHEDULE NUMBER
		—	<b>MFAGNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEDICAL FIRST AID GUIDE
		—	<b>TremCardNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TREMCARD NUMBER
		—	<b>UpperPlate</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORANGE HAZARD PLACARD UPPER PLATE
		—	<b>LowerPlate</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORANGE HAZARD PLACARD LOWER PLATE
		└	<b>Labels</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS LABELS
		└	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
		└	<b>Label</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 4 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> HAZARDOUS LABEL
		—	<b>PackingInstruction</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKING INSTRUCTION
		—	<b>TransportMeansCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TRANSPORT MEANS CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ContainerVessel</b> Container Vessel <b>GeneralVessel</b> General Cargo Vessel <b>Train</b> Train transportation <b>Truck</b> Truck transportation
		└	<b>TunnelCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TUNNEL CODE
		└	<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS FREE TEXT <b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="MarinePollutant"> <TextLine>MP</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="ProperShippingName"> <TextLine>Proper Shipping Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="TechnicalName"> <TextLine>Technical Name</TextLine>

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="IntTechnicalName"> <TextLine>Int Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="DGAdditionalInfo"> <TextLine>DG Additional Info Line</TextLine> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DGAdditionalInfo</b> Additional Dangerous Goods Information <b>IntTechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name <b>LimitedQuantity</b> Limited Quantity <b>MarinePollutant</b> Marine Pollutant <b>PSN</b> Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name <b>TechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Technical Name
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
TextLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 1
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 2
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 3
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 4
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS MEASUREMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>5.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="ExplosiveWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>2.02</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="PKG"> <Measure>3</Measure>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.002</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measurement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ExplosiveWeight</b> Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight <b>GrossWeight</b> Gross Weight <b>NetWeight</b> Net Weight <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Number of Dangerous Goods Packages <b>Volume</b> Volume
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>MTR</b> Meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASURE
<b>ContainerNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER NUMBER <b>Examples</b> <ContainerNumber>MSCU1234567</ContainerNumber>
<b>EquipmentUnits</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> EquipmentUnitList <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>EquipmentUnit</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> EquipmentUnit <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT UNIT DETAILS <b>Examples</b> For containerized sea freight: <EquipmentUnit> <EquipmentType> <Type>Container</Type> <UnitId>MSCU1234567</UnitId> <SizeTypeCode>40GP</SizeTypeCode> </EquipmentType> <SealIds> <Seal>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <SealId>Seal1</SealId> <SealParty>Shipper</SealParty> </Seal> </SealIds> </EquipmentUnit>
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>EquipmentType</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type EquipmentType <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT TYPE INFORMATION
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>Type</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT TYPE
<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
<b>Container</b>	Shipping Container
<b>UnitId</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER NUMBER
<b>SizeTypeCode</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER SIZE AND TYPE DSV specified Container Type for Shipping Container
<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
20FR	20 ft Flatrack
20GP	20 ft General Purpose
20HC	20 ft High Cube
20NOR	20 ft Non-operating Reefer
20OT	20 ft Open Top
20RE	20 ft Reefer
24G0	20 ft High Cube
40FR	40 ft Flatrack
40GP	40 ft General Purpose
40HC	40 ft High Cube
40HC_FR	40 ft High Cube, Flatrack
40HC_OT	40 ft High Cube, Open Top
40NOR	40 ft high Cube, non-operating Reefer
40OT	40 ft Open Top
40RE	40 ft Reefer
40REHC	40 ft High Cube Reefer
45FR	45 ft Flatrack
45GPHC	45 ft High Cube Pallet Wide
45HC	45 ft High Cube
45REHC	45 ft High Cube Reefer
<b>ISOCODE</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> SHIPPING CONTAINER ISO CODE  The below list is not exhaustive, all ISO Codes are applicable
<b>Applicable Codes</b>	
22G0	20 ft General Purpose
22P1	20 ft Flatrack
22R0	20 ft Non-operating Reefer

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> 22R1 20 ft Reefer 22U0 20 ft Open Top 24G0 20 ft High Cube, General Purpose 42G0 40 ft General Purpose 42P1 40 ft Flatrack 42R1 40 ft Reefer 42U1 40 ft Open Top 45G0 40 ft High Cube, General Purpose 45P8 40 ft High Cube, Flatrack 45R0 40 ft High Cube Non-operating Reefer 45R1 40 ft High Cube Reefer 45U1 40 ft High Cube Open Top L5G0 45 ft High Cube L5P0 45 ft High Cube Flatrack L5R0 45 ft High Cube Reefer LEG3 45 ft High Cube, Pallet wide
PackingMode	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes CONTAINER PACKING MODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> FCL Full Container Load LCL Less than full Container Load
FullOrEmptyIndicator	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes FULL OR EMPTY INDICATOR <b>Applicable Codes</b> Empty Empty Full Full
SealIds	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type SealList General Notes SEAL IDS
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
Seal	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type Seal General Notes SEAL INFORMATION FOR SHIPPING CONTAINERS
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
SealId	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes SEAL NUMBER
SealParty	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string General Notes SEALING PARTY <b>Applicable Codes</b> Shipper Shipper Sealing Party
References	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ReferenceGroupList General Notes EQUIPMENT REFERENCES
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
ReferenceGroup	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>AirVentFlow</b> Air Vent Flow <b>VerificationMethod</b> VGM Verification Method <b>VerificationStatus</b> VGM Verification Status
	<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT REFERENCE CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATES  <b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="EstimatedCollection" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20200425</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="ActualCollection" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20200421</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ActualCollection</b> Actual Collection <b>ActualDelivery</b> Actual Delivery <b>EstimatedCollection</b> Estimated Collection <b>EstimatedDelivery</b> Estimated Delivery <b>EstimatedFullPickup</b> Estimated Full Pickup <b>FCLAvailable</b> FCL Available <b>FCLCutOff</b> FCL Cut-off <b>FCLLoaded</b> FCL Loaded <b>FCLOnBoardVessel</b> FCL On Board Vessel <b>FCLStorage</b> FCL Storage <b>FCLUnload</b> FCL Unload <b>FCLUnloadFromVessel</b> FCL Unload From Vessel <b>FCLWharfGateIn</b> FCL Wharf Gate-in <b>FCLWharfGateOut</b> FCL Wharf Gate-out <b>LCLAvailable</b> LCL Available

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>LCLCutOff</b> LCL Cut-off <b>LCLStorage</b> LCL Storage <b>RequestedCollection</b> Requested Collection <b>RequestedDelivery</b> Requested Delivery <b>ScheduledCollection</b> Scheduled Collection <b>ScheduledDelivery</b> Scheduled Delivery <b>VGMCutOff</b> VGM Cut-off Date <b>VerifiedDate</b> VGM Verified Date
	<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE FORMAT <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Date</b> CCYYMMDD <b>DateTime</b> CCYYMMDDHHMM
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER DATE/TIME
	<b>TransportMovements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportMovementList
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>TransportMovement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> CodeDescription <b>Examples</b> <TransportMovement> <Code>DR/CY</Code> <Description>Door to Container Yard</Description> </TransportMovement>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT MOVEMENT CODE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CFS/CFS</b> Container Freight Station to Container Freight Station <b>CFS/CY</b> Container Freight Station to Container Yard <b>CFS/DR</b> Container Freight Station to Door <b>CY/CFS</b> Container Yard to Container Freight Station <b>CY/CY</b> Container Yard to Container Yard <b>CY/DR</b> Container Yard to Door <b>DR/CFS</b> Door to Container Freight Station <b>DR/CY</b> Door to Container Yard <b>DR/DR</b> Door to Door <b>FCL/FCL</b> FCL/FCL <b>FCL/LCL</b> FCL/LCL <b>LCL/FCL</b> LCL/FCL <b>LCL/LCL</b> LCL/LCL <b>RO/RO</b> Roll on, roll off
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT MOVEMENT DESCRIPTION
	<b>TemperatureControl</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TemperatureControl

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER TEMPERATURE  <b>Examples</b> <TemperatureControl Type="RecordedTemperature" Uom="CEL"> <Fixed>10</Fixed> </TemperatureControl>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE CONTROL TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>RecordedTemperature</b> Recorded Temperature
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CEL</b> Celsius
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Fixed	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TEMPERATURE
Parties	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> EQUIPMENT PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Party	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
PartyDetails	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> PARTY DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="VGM"> <Id>VGMID</Id> <Assignor>DSV</Assignor> <PartyName>VGM Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>VGM Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>VGM Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>VGM Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>VGM City</CityName> <State>VGM State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>
Role	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ROLE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ArrivalCTO</b> Arrival CTO Party <b>Carrier</b> Carrier Party <b>Consignee</b> Consignee Party <b>Consignor</b> Consignor Party <b>Consolidator</b> Consolidator <b>ContainerReturn</b> Container Return Company <b>CustomersBrokerImport</b> Customers Broker Import <b>CustomsBrokerExport</b> Customers Broker Export

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Deconsolidator</b> Deconsolidator <b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party <b>DeliveryLocalCartage</b> Delivery Local Cartage <b>DepartureCTO</b> Departure Container Terminal Operator <b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party <b>Forwarder</b> Forwarder <b>GoodsOwner</b> Goods Owner <b>Notify</b> Notify Party <b>OrderingCustomer</b> Ordering Customer <b>PickupLocalCartage</b> Pickup Local Cartage <b>ShipFrom</b> Ship From <b>ShipTo</b> Ship To <b>Supplier</b> Supplier <b>VGM</b> Container Verified Gross Mass Party
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
Id	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
Assignor	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Consignor</b> Consignor assigned <b>DSV</b> DSV assigned
PartyName	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
AddressLine1	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
AddressLine2	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
CityName	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
State	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
PostCode	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
CountryCode	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION ISO COUNTRY CODE
Locations	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations>

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="VerifiedBy"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>VerifiedBy</b> Verified By Party Location
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>LocationName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION NAME
<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT DETAILS
	<b>Examples</b> <Contact Type="VerifiedBy"> <Name>Contact name</Name> <Phone>Contact Phone</Phone> <Mobile>Contact Mobile</Mobile> <Fax>Contact Fax</Fax> <Email>Contact Email</Email> </Contact>
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>VerifiedBy</b>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Name</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT NAME
Phone	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
Mobile	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
Fax	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT FAX NUMBER
Email	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
Orders	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> OrdersList
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Order	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Order
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
OrderNo	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER NO  <b>Examples</b> <OrderNo>SampleOrder</OrderNo>
Status	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Status <b>General Notes</b> ORDER STATUS  <b>Examples</b> <Status Type="OrderStatus"> <StatusEventCode>BookingConfirmed</StatusEventCode> </Status>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> STATUS TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>OrderStatus</b> Order Status
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
StatusEventCode	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER STATUS  <b>Applicable Codes</b> Arrived BookingConfirmed Cancelled PendingConsolidation Placed Provisional Shipped
Dates	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DateList

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation																																								
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATES  <b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="OrderIssued" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="ExWorksRequested" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504130900</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="InStoreRequested" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="RequestedCollection" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>2025041200</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>																																								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																																								
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Date																																								
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr><td><b>ActualExWorksDate</b></td><td>Actual Ex-Works Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>AssignedToBooking</b></td><td>Order assigned to Booking Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>AuthorizedToShip</b></td><td>Authorized to Ship</td></tr> <tr><td><b>CargoReadyDate</b></td><td>Cargo Ready Date</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Confirmation</b></td><td>Order Confirmation Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DeliveryRequested</b></td><td>Delivery Requested Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>EarliestShipmentDate</b></td><td>Earliest Shipment Date</td></tr> <tr><td><b>EstimatedExWorks</b></td><td>Estimated Ex-works</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ExWorksRequested</b></td><td>Ex-works requested</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b></td><td>Ex-Works Requested by Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ExWorksRequired</b></td><td>Ex-Works Required Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b></td><td>Ex-Works Required By Date/Time</td></tr> <tr><td><b>InStoreRequested</b></td><td>In Store requested</td></tr> <tr><td><b>LatestShipmentDate</b></td><td>Latest Shipment Date</td></tr> <tr><td><b>OrderDate</b></td><td>Order Date</td></tr> <tr><td><b>OrderIssued</b></td><td>Order Issued</td></tr> <tr><td><b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b></td><td>Quality Approval Finalized</td></tr> <tr><td><b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b></td><td>Quality Approval Provisional</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequestedCollection</b></td><td>Requested Collection</td></tr> <tr><td><b>RequestedDelivery</b></td><td>Requested Delivery</td></tr> </table>	<b>ActualExWorksDate</b>	Actual Ex-Works Date/Time	<b>AssignedToBooking</b>	Order assigned to Booking Date/Time	<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized to Ship	<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date	<b>Confirmation</b>	Order Confirmation Date/Time	<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time	<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date	<b>EstimatedExWorks</b>	Estimated Ex-works	<b>ExWorksRequested</b>	Ex-works requested	<b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b>	Ex-Works Requested by Date/Time	<b>ExWorksRequired</b>	Ex-Works Required Date/Time	<b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b>	Ex-Works Required By Date/Time	<b>InStoreRequested</b>	In Store requested	<b>LatestShipmentDate</b>	Latest Shipment Date	<b>OrderDate</b>	Order Date	<b>OrderIssued</b>	Order Issued	<b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b>	Quality Approval Finalized	<b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b>	Quality Approval Provisional	<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Requested Collection	<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery
<b>ActualExWorksDate</b>	Actual Ex-Works Date/Time																																								
<b>AssignedToBooking</b>	Order assigned to Booking Date/Time																																								
<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized to Ship																																								
<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date																																								
<b>Confirmation</b>	Order Confirmation Date/Time																																								
<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time																																								
<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date																																								
<b>EstimatedExWorks</b>	Estimated Ex-works																																								
<b>ExWorksRequested</b>	Ex-works requested																																								
<b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b>	Ex-Works Requested by Date/Time																																								
<b>ExWorksRequired</b>	Ex-Works Required Date/Time																																								
<b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b>	Ex-Works Required By Date/Time																																								
<b>InStoreRequested</b>	In Store requested																																								
<b>LatestShipmentDate</b>	Latest Shipment Date																																								
<b>OrderDate</b>	Order Date																																								
<b>OrderIssued</b>	Order Issued																																								
<b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b>	Quality Approval Finalized																																								
<b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b>	Quality Approval Provisional																																								
<b>RequestedCollection</b>	Requested Collection																																								
<b>RequestedDelivery</b>	Requested Delivery																																								
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE FORMAT  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr><td><b>Date</b></td><td>YYYYMMDD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DateTime</b></td><td>YYYYMMDDHHMM</td></tr> <tr><td><b>DateTimeSec</b></td><td>YYYYMMDDHHMMSS</td></tr> </table>	<b>Date</b>	YYYYMMDD	<b>DateTime</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM	<b>DateTimeSec</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS																																		
<b>Date</b>	YYYYMMDD																																								
<b>DateTime</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMM																																								
<b>DateTimeSec</b>	YYYYMMDDHHMMSS																																								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1																																								
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER DATE DATE/TIME																																								

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LOCATIONS  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>US</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="BuyerCountry"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>DK</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BuyerCountry</b> Buyer location Country Code <b>CountryOfOrigin</b> Country of Origin
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ISOCountry</b> ISO Country Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER FREE TEXT DATA  <b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="SpecialInstr"> <TextLine1>Special Instructions Text Line 1</TextLine1> <TextLine2>Special Instructions Text Line 2</TextLine2> <TextLine3>Special Instructions Text Line 3</TextLine3> <TextLine4>Special Instructions Text Line 4</TextLine4> <TextLine5>Special Instructions Text Line 5</TextLine5> </FreeText>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"> <TextLine1>Goods Description Text Line 1</TextLine1> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="CustomerRemark"> <TextLine1>Customer Remark Text Line 1</TextLine1> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional FreeText types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CustomerRemark</b> Order Customer Remark <b>GoodsDescription</b> Order Goods Description <b>NatureOfCargo</b> Order Nature of Cargo <b>Order Split Note</b> Order Split Note <b>OrderManagementNote</b> Order Management Note <b>SpecialInstr</b> Order Special Instructions
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
TextLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderType">OrderType</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="InvoiceNumber">AB12345</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderSplitNumber">12345</Reference> </ReferenceGroup>

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>BookingState</b> Order Booking State <b>InvoiceNumber</b> Invoice Number <b>OrderSplitNumber</b> Order Split Number <b>OrderType</b> Order Type <b>ParentOrderNumber</b> Parent Order Number <b>Planner</b> Planner <b>PlannerCode</b> Planner Code <b>PlannerEmail</b> Planner Email address <b>RevisionNumber</b> Order revision number
Identifier	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> ORDER REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
CustomFieldType	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> ORDER PARTY DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Buyer"> <Id>BuyerID</Id> <Assignor>DSV</Assignor> <PartyName>Buyer Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Buyer Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Buyer Addr Line 2</AddressLine2>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation																										
		<div>Examples</div> <div>&lt;AddressLine3&gt;Buyer Addr Line 3&lt;/AddressLine3&gt;</div> <div>&lt;CityName&gt;Buyer City&lt;/CityName&gt;</div> <div>&lt;State&gt;Buyer State&lt;/State&gt;</div> <div>&lt;PostCode&gt;PostCd&lt;/PostCode&gt;</div> <div>&lt;CountryCode&gt;DK&lt;/CountryCode&gt;</div> <div>&lt;/PartyDetails&gt;</div>																										
	<div>— Role</div>	<div>Typexs:string</div> <div>Userequired</div> <div>General NotesPARTY ROLE</div> <div>Applicable Codes</div> <table><tr><td>Buyer</td><td>Buyer</td></tr><tr><td>Carrier</td><td>Carrier Party</td></tr><tr><td>Consignee</td><td>Consignee Party</td></tr><tr><td>Consignor</td><td>Consignor Party</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery</td><td>Delivery Party</td></tr><tr><td>DeliveryLocalCartage</td><td>Delivery Local Cartage</td></tr><tr><td>Despatch</td><td>Despatch Party</td></tr><tr><td>Forwarder</td><td>Forwarder</td></tr><tr><td>FreightPayer</td><td>Freight/charges Payer</td></tr><tr><td>GoodsOwner</td><td>Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)</td></tr><tr><td>Manufacturer</td><td>Manufacturer</td></tr><tr><td>PickupLocalCartage</td><td>Pickup Local Cartage</td></tr><tr><td>Supplier</td><td>Supplier</td></tr></table>	Buyer	Buyer	Carrier	Carrier Party	Consignee	Consignee Party	Consignor	Consignor Party	Delivery	Delivery Party	DeliveryLocalCartage	Delivery Local Cartage	Despatch	Despatch Party	Forwarder	Forwarder	FreightPayer	Freight/charges Payer	GoodsOwner	Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)	Manufacturer	Manufacturer	PickupLocalCartage	Pickup Local Cartage	Supplier	Supplier
Buyer	Buyer																											
Carrier	Carrier Party																											
Consignee	Consignee Party																											
Consignor	Consignor Party																											
Delivery	Delivery Party																											
DeliveryLocalCartage	Delivery Local Cartage																											
Despatch	Despatch Party																											
Forwarder	Forwarder																											
FreightPayer	Freight/charges Payer																											
GoodsOwner	Goods Owner (Use to be agreed)																											
Manufacturer	Manufacturer																											
PickupLocalCartage	Pickup Local Cartage																											
Supplier	Supplier																											
	<div>xs:sequence</div>	<div>Occurence1 .. 1</div>																										
	<div>— Id</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY IDENTIFIER</div>																										
	<div>— Assignor</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR</div>																										
	<div>— PartyName</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY NAME</div>																										
	<div>— AddressLine1</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY ADDRESS LINE 1</div>																										
	<div>— AddressLine2</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY ADDRESS LINE 2</div>																										
	<div>— AddressLine3</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY ADDRESS LINE 3</div>																										
	<div>— CityName</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY CITY NAME</div>																										
	<div>— State</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY STATE OR PROVINCE</div>																										
	<div>— PostCode</div>	<div>Occurence0 .. 1</div> <div>Typexs:string</div> <div>General NotesPARTY POST OR ZIP CODE</div>																										

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS ISO COUNTRY CODE
	<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentifier>DKHOR</LocationIdentifier> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Party Physical Location
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN Location Code
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER
	<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT DETAILS  <b>Examples</b> <Contact Type="InformationContact"> <Name>Contact name</Name> <Phone>Contact Phone</Phone> <Fax>Contact Fax</Fax> <Email>Contact Email</Email> </Contact>
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>InformationContact</b> Information Contact

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>Name</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT NAME
	<b>Phone</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
	<b>Mobile</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
	<b>Fax</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT FAX NUMBER
	<b>Email</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
	<b>References</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCES  Use to be agreed  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="VAT" Identifier="DK">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Reference <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE
	<b>Type</b>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>VAT</b> VAT Number
	<i>Identifier</i>	Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE IDENTIFIER ISO Country code for Party Reference
	<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNTS  <b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmounts>

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmount Type="InvoiceAmount"> <Amount>1001.02</Amount> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>MonetaryAmount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmount
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>InvoiceAmount</b> Invoice Amount
	<b>InvoiceValue</b> Invoice Value
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Amount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT
<b>Currency</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY
<b>TermsOfDelivery</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TermsGroup <b>General Notes</b> TERMS OF DELIVERY
	<b>Examples</b> <TermsOfDelivery> <Terms> <TermsCode>CIP</TermsCode> <CodeId>Incoterm</CodeId> </Terms> <Location Type="NamedPlace"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>DKCPH</LocationIdentifier> <LocationName>Copenhagen</LocationName> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </TermsOfDelivery>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Terms</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Terms
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TermsCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TERM CODE
<b>CodeId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF TERM CODE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Incoterm</b> INCO Term
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Location

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> TERM NAMED PLACE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>NamedPlace</b> Term Named Place
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentification</b>	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type LocationIdentification
	Type	Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>Name</b> Only Location Name provided
		<b>UN</b> UN Location Code
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
	<b>LocationName</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION NAME
	<b>GoodsItems</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type GoodsItemList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER GOODS ITEMS
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>GoodsItem</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type GoodsItem
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>Item</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Item <b>General Notes</b> ORDER GOODS ITEM
		<b>Examples</b> <Item> <ItemNumber>1</ItemNumber> <PackageQty>10</PackageQty> <PackageType>CTN</PackageType> </Item>
	xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
	<b>ItemNumber</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM NUMBER
	<b>PackageQty</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF PACKAGES
	<b>PackageType</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM PACKAGE TYPE
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>CTN</b> Cartons
		<b>UNT</b> Units
	<b>HandlingInstructions</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type HandlingInstructions

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation								
	<b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM HANDLING  <b>Examples</b> <HandlingInstructions> <HandlingInstruction> <Code>Stackability</Code> <Description>10</Description> </HandlingInstruction> </HandlingInstructions>								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1								
<b>HandlingInstruction</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> CodeDescription								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1								
<b>Code</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM HANDLING CODE								
<b>Description</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> NUMBER OF STACKABLE UNITS								
<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>100.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>100.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>1.01</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1								
<b>Measurement</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement								
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>GrossWeight</b></td><td>Line Item Gross Weight</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>LoadingMeters</b></td><td>Line item Loading Meters</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NetWeight</b></td><td>Line Item Net Weight</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Volume</b></td><td>Line Item Volume</td></tr> </table>	<b>GrossWeight</b>	Line Item Gross Weight	<b>LoadingMeters</b>	Line item Loading Meters	<b>NetWeight</b>	Line Item Net Weight	<b>Volume</b>	Line Item Volume
<b>GrossWeight</b>	Line Item Gross Weight								
<b>LoadingMeters</b>	Line item Loading Meters								
<b>NetWeight</b>	Line Item Net Weight								
<b>Volume</b>	Line Item Volume								
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>KGM</b></td><td>Kilograms</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>MTQ</b></td><td>Cubic Metres</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>MTR</b></td><td>Linear Metres</td></tr> </table>	<b>KGM</b>	Kilograms	<b>MTQ</b>	Cubic Metres	<b>MTR</b>	Linear Metres		
<b>KGM</b>	Kilograms								
<b>MTQ</b>	Cubic Metres								
<b>MTR</b>	Linear Metres								
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1								
<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string								

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM MEASURE
<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DimensionsList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM DIMENSIONS  <b>Examples</b> <Dimensions> <Dimension Type="Gross" Uom="MTR"> <Length>0.1</Length> <Width>0.2</Width> <Height>0.3</Height> </Dimension> </Dimensions>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Dimension</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Dimension
<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM DIMENSION TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>Gross</b> Line Item Gross Dimensions
<b>Uom</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSIONS UNIT OF MEASURE  <b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>CMT</b> Centimetres <b>MTR</b> Meters
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Length</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - LENGTH
<b>Width</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - WIDTH
<b>Height</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DIMENSION - HEIGHT
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="OrderLineNo">10</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="PackListLineId">25</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
	<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE
	<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
		<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>OrderLineNumber</b> Order Line Number <b>PackListLineId</b> Pack List Line Identifier <b>PackageNumber</b> Package Number
	<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
	<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> GOODS ITEM CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
	<b>Packagelds</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Packagelds <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE IDENTIFICATION AND MARKINGS  <b>Examples</b> <Packagelds> <Packageld> <InstructionCode>PackageMarks</InstructionCode> <Marks> <ShippingMark>Package1</ShippingMark> <ShippingMark>Package2</ShippingMark> <ShippingMark>Package3</ShippingMark> </Marks> </Packageld> <GoodsIdentities Type="SerialNumber"> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392630</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392647</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>00034306500101392654</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> <GoodsIdentities Type="SSCC"> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016082</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>370716481208016099</GoodsIdentifier> <GoodsIdentifier>373323991620976376</GoodsIdentifier> </GoodsIdentities> </Packagelds>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Packageld</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Packageld <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS & NUMBERS
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>InstructionCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARKS TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>PackageMarks</b> Package Marks and Numbers
<b>Marks</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Marks
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>ShippingMark</b>	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE MARK
<b>References</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCES
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type Reference <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE
Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
Identifier	Type xs:string Use optional <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<b>GoodsIdentities</b>	Occurrence 0 .. unbounded Type GoodsIdentity <b>General Notes</b> PACKAGE BAR CODES
Type	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> TYPE OF IDENTIFIER
	<b>Applicable Codes</b>
	<b>SSCC</b> Serial Shipping Container Code
	<b>SerialNumber</b> Package/Pallet Serial Number
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1
<b>GoodsIdentifier</b>	Occurrence 1 .. unbounded Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> GOODS IDENTIFIER  SSCC codes do not include the leading "00" qualifier, length of value should be 18 characters
<b>ContainerNumber</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTAINER NUMBER
<b>OrderLines</b>	Occurrence 0 .. 1 Type OrderLinesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINES
xs:sequence	Occurrence 1 .. 1

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
<b>OrderLine</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> OrderLine
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>OrderLineNo</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE NUMBER  <b>Examples</b> <OrderLineNo>1</OrderLineNo>
<b>Status</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Status <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE STATUS  <b>Examples</b> <Status Type="OrderLineStatus"> <StatusEventCode>Placed</StatusEventCode> </Status>
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> STATUS TYPE
xs:sequence	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>OrderLineStatus</b> Order Line Status
<b>StatusEventCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE STATUS CODE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Cancelled</b> Order Line Cancelled <b>Placed</b> Order Line Placed
<b>ProductIds</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ProductIdsList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION  <b>Examples</b> <ProductIds> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>ABCXL</ItemId> <ItemType>ItemCode</ItemType> </ProductId> <ProductId Type="ProductId"> <ItemId>35079090</ItemId> <ItemType>HarmonizedCode</ItemType> </ProductId> </ProductIds>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ProductId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ProductId
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION TYPE
xs:sequence	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ProductId</b> Product Identification
<b>ItemId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1 <b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION
Item Type	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PRODUCT IDENTIFIER TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>HarmonizedCode</b> Harmonized Tariff Code <b>ItemCode</b> Item Code
Measurements	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENTS <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>10.03</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.03</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Measurement	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENT TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GrossWeight</b> Line Item Gross Weight <b>Volume</b> Line Item Volume
Uom	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic Meters
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Measure	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MEASURE
Quantities	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> QuantitiesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITIES <b>Examples</b> <Quantities> <Quantity Type="OrderedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>400</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="ReceivedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>200</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="InvoicedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>100</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="ShippedQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>150</Quantity> </Quantity>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation														
	<b>Examples</b> <Quantity Type="InnersQuantity" Uom="PCE"> <Quantity>800</Quantity> </Quantity> <Quantity Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="CTN"> <Quantity>100</Quantity> </Quantity> </Quantities>														
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1														
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded														
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> Quantity														
	<b>Type</b> xs:string														
	<b>Use</b> required														
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY TYPE														
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>InnersQuantity</b></td><td>Inners quantity</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>InvoicedQuantity</b></td><td>Invoiced quantity</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b></td><td>Number Of Inner Packages</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NumberOfPackages</b></td><td>Number Of Packages</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>OrderedQuantity</b></td><td>Ordered quantity</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ReceivedQuantity</b></td><td>Received quantity</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ShippedQuantity</b></td><td>Shipped quantity</td></tr> </table>	<b>InnersQuantity</b>	Inners quantity	<b>InvoicedQuantity</b>	Invoiced quantity	<b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b>	Number Of Inner Packages	<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number Of Packages	<b>OrderedQuantity</b>	Ordered quantity	<b>ReceivedQuantity</b>	Received quantity	<b>ShippedQuantity</b>	Shipped quantity
<b>InnersQuantity</b>	Inners quantity														
<b>InvoicedQuantity</b>	Invoiced quantity														
<b>NumberOfInnerPackages</b>	Number Of Inner Packages														
<b>NumberOfPackages</b>	Number Of Packages														
<b>OrderedQuantity</b>	Ordered quantity														
<b>ReceivedQuantity</b>	Received quantity														
<b>ShippedQuantity</b>	Shipped quantity														
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string														
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY UNIT OF MEASURE														
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1														
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1														
	<b>Type</b> xs:string														
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE QUANTITY														
<b>Dates</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1														
	<b>Type</b> DateList														
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATES														
	<b>Examples</b> <Dates> <Date Type="ExWorksRequested" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504130900</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="InStoreRequested" Format="Date"> <DateTime>20250420</DateTime> </Date> <Date Type="RequestedCollection" Format="DateTime"> <DateTime>202504141200</DateTime> </Date> </Dates>														
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1														
<b>Date</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded														
	<b>Type</b> Date														
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string														
	<b>Use</b> required														
	<b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE TYPE														
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <table> <tr> <td><b>AuthorizedToShip</b></td><td>Authorized To Ship</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>CargoReadyDate</b></td><td>Cargo Ready Date</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DeliveryRequested</b></td><td>Delivery Requested Date/Time</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>EarliestShipmentDate</b></td><td>Earliest Shipment Date</td></tr> </table>	<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized To Ship	<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date	<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time	<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date						
<b>AuthorizedToShip</b>	Authorized To Ship														
<b>CargoReadyDate</b>	Cargo Ready Date														
<b>DeliveryRequested</b>	Delivery Requested Date/Time														
<b>EarliestShipmentDate</b>	Earliest Shipment Date														

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>EstimatedExWorks</b> Estimated Ex-works <b>ExWorksRequested</b> Ex-works Requested <b>ExWorksRequestedBy</b> Ex-Works Requested By Date/Time <b>ExWorksRequired</b> Ex-Works Required Date/Time <b>ExWorksRequiredBy</b> Ex-Works Required By Date/Time <b>InStoreRequested</b> In Store requested date <b>LatestShipmentDate</b> Latest Shipment Date <b>QualityApprovalFinalized</b> Quality Approval Finalized <b>QualityApprovalProvisional</b> Quality Approval Provisional <b>RequestedCollection</b> Requested Collection <b>RequestedDelivery</b> Requested Delivery
<i>Format</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE FORMAT <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Date</b> YYYYMMDD <b>DateTime</b> YYYYMMDDHHMM <b>DateTimeSec</b> YYYYMMDDHHMMSS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DateTime</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DATE/TIME
<b>MonetaryAmounts</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmountList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNTS <b>Examples</b> <MonetaryAmounts> <MonetaryAmount Type="LineValue"> <Amount>1001.02</Amount> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> <MonetaryAmount Type="ItemValue"> <Amount>10.02</Amount> <Currency>EUR</Currency> </MonetaryAmount> </MonetaryAmounts>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>MonetaryAmount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> MonetaryAmount
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ItemValue</b> Order Item Value <b>LineValue</b> Order Line Value
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Amount</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT
<b>Currency</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE MONETARY AMOUNT ISO CURRENCY

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation														
<div>FreeTextData</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1  <b>Type</b> FreeTextList  <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE FREE TEXT DATA</p> <p><b>Examples</b>  &lt;FreeTextData&gt;    &lt;FreeText Type="ProductDescription"&gt;      &lt;TextLine1&gt;Product Description&lt;/TextLine1&gt;    &lt;/FreeText&gt;    &lt;FreeText Type="GoodsDescription"&gt;      &lt;TextLine1&gt;Goods Description Text Line 1&lt;/TextLine1&gt;      &lt;TextLine2&gt;Goods Description Text Line 2&lt;/TextLine2&gt;    &lt;/FreeText&gt;    &lt;FreeText Type="CustomerRemark"&gt;      &lt;TextLine1&gt;Customer Remark Text Line 1&lt;/TextLine1&gt;      &lt;TextLine2&gt;Customer Remark Text Line 2&lt;/TextLine2&gt;    &lt;/FreeText&gt;    &lt;FreeText Type="SpecialInstr"&gt;      &lt;TextLine1&gt;Special Instruction Text Line 1&lt;/TextLine1&gt;      &lt;TextLine2&gt;Special Instruction Text Line 2&lt;/TextLine2&gt;      &lt;TextLine3&gt;Special Instruction Text Line 3&lt;/TextLine3&gt;      &lt;TextLine4&gt;Special Instruction Text Line 4&lt;/TextLine4&gt;      &lt;TextLine5&gt;Special Instruction Text Line 5&lt;/TextLine5&gt;    &lt;/FreeText&gt;  &lt;/FreeTextData&gt;</p>														
<div>xs:sequence</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1</p>														
<div>FreeText</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded  <b>Type</b> FreeText</p>														
<div>Type</div>	<p><b>Type</b> xs:string  <b>Use</b> required  <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE FREE TEXT TYPE</p> <p>Predefined Types listed, additional FreeText types to be agreed</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Applicable Codes</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>AdditionalInformation</b></td><td>Additional Information (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>CustomerRemark</b></td><td>Order Customer Remark (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>GoodsDescription</b></td><td>Order Goods Description (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>NatureOfGoods</b></td><td>Nature of Goods</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ProductDescription</b></td><td>Product Description</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>SpecialInstr</b></td><td>Order Special Instructions (All TextLines)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Applicable Codes		<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	Additional Information (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)	<b>CustomerRemark</b>	Order Customer Remark (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)	<b>GoodsDescription</b>	Order Goods Description (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)	<b>NatureOfGoods</b>	Nature of Goods	<b>ProductDescription</b>	Product Description	<b>SpecialInstr</b>	Order Special Instructions (All TextLines)
Applicable Codes															
<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	Additional Information (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)														
<b>CustomerRemark</b>	Order Customer Remark (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)														
<b>GoodsDescription</b>	Order Goods Description (TextLine1 and TextLine2 only)														
<b>NatureOfGoods</b>	Nature of Goods														
<b>ProductDescription</b>	Product Description														
<b>SpecialInstr</b>	Order Special Instructions (All TextLines)														
<div>xs:sequence</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1</p>														
<div>TextLine1</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1  <b>Type</b> xs:string  <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 1</p>														
<div>TextLine2</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1  <b>Type</b> xs:string  <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 2</p>														
<div>TextLine3</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1  <b>Type</b> xs:string  <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 3</p>														
<div>TextLine4</div>	<p><b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1  <b>Type</b> xs:string</p>														

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 4
<b>TextLine5</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT LINE 5
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCES  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="GoodsItemId">ContrNo</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="Agreed" CustomFieldType="String">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE TYPE  Predefined Types listed, additional reference types to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GoodsItemId</b> Goods Item Identifier
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE REFERENCE IDENTIFIER
<i>CustomFieldType</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> CUSTOM FIELD TYPE  Use to be agreed
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Boolean</b> Boolean Type <b>DateTime</b> DateTime type, format YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS <b>Decimal</b> Decimal Type <b>Integer</b> Integer Type <b>String</b> String Type
<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE LOCATIONS  <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> <Location Type="CountryOfOrigin"> <LocationIdentification Type="ISOCountry"> <LocationIdentifier>US</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CountryOfOrigin</b> Country of Origin
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ISOCountry</b> ISO Country Code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>Parties</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartiesList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY INFORMATION
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Party</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Party
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>PartyDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> PartyDetails <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY DETAILS
	<b>Examples</b> <PartyDetails Role="Manufacturer"> <Id>ManufacturerID</Id> <Assignor>Buyer</Assignor> <PartyName>Manufacturer Name</PartyName> <AddressLine1>Manufacturer Addr Line 1</AddressLine1> <AddressLine2>Manufacturer Addr Line 2</AddressLine2> <AddressLine3>Manufacturer Addr Line 3</AddressLine3> <CityName>Manufacturer City</CityName> <State>Manufacturer State</State> <PostCode>PostCd</PostCode> <CountryCode>DK</CountryCode> </PartyDetails>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group



Element/Attribute			Annotation
		<i>Role</i>	Type xs:string Use required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY ROLE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>Delivery</b> Delivery Party <b>Despatch</b> Despatch Party <b>Manufacturer</b> Manufacturer
		<i>xs:sequence</i>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
		<b>Id</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER
		<b>Assignor</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY IDENTIFIER ASSIGNOR
		<b>PartyName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY NAME
		<b>AddressLine1</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 1
		<b>AddressLine2</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 2
		<b>AddressLine3</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ADDRESS LINE 3
		<b>CityName</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY CITY NAME
		<b>State</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY STATE OR PROVINCE
		<b>PostCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY POST OR ZIP CODE
		<b>CountryCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY ISO COUNTRY CODE
		<b>Locations</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 Type LocationGroupList <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION <b>Examples</b> <Locations> <LocationGroup> <Location Type="PhysicalLocation"> <LocationIdentification Type="UN"> <LocationIdentifier>AUSYD</LocationIdentifier> </LocationIdentification> </Location> </LocationGroup>

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Examples</b> </Locations>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Location</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Location
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>PhysicalLocation</b> Party Physical Location
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentification</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> LocationIdentification
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>UN</b> UN location code
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>LocationIdentifier</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> PARTY LOCATION IDENTIFIER
<b>Contact</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Contact <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY CONTACT DETAILS
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT TYPE
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>InformationContact</b> Information Contact
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ContactId</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT IDENTIFIER
Name	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT NAME
Phone	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT PHONE NUMBER
Mobile	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT MOBILE NUMBER
Fax	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTACT FAX NUMBER
Email	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>General Notes</b> CONTACT E-MAIL ADDRESS
<b>References</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE PARTY REFERENCES  Use to be agreed  <b>Examples</b> <References> <ReferenceGroup> <Reference Type="VAT" Identifier="DK">RefVal</Reference> </ReferenceGroup> </References>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ReferenceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ReferenceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Reference</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> Reference <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE TYPE  Reference types to be agreed
<i>Identifier</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> optional <b>General Notes</b> PARTY REFERENCE IDENTIFIER ISO Country code for Party Reference
<b>TransportServices</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ServiceGroupList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE TRANSPORT SERVICES
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceGroup</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ServiceGroup
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>TransportService</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> TransportService
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ServiceCode</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE SERVICE CODE
<b>DangerousGoodsDetails</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetailList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS DETAILS
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>DangerousGoodsDetail</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> DangerousGoodsDetail <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS DETAIL  <b>Examples</b> <DangerousGoodsDetail> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>IMO</Regulation>

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute		Annotation
		<b>Examples</b> <HazardClass>HAZCLS1</HazardClass> <UNDGNumber>1234</UNDGNumber> </DangerousGoods> <DangerousGoods> <Regulation>IMO</Regulation> <HazardClass>HAZCLS2</HazardClass> <UNDGNumber>1234</UNDGNumber> </DangerousGoods> </DangerousGoodsDetail>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>DangerousGoods</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> DangerousGoods <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>Regulation</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATION
		<b>Applicable Codes</b>
		<b>ADR</b> European Road Agreement
		<b>IMO</b> IMO IMDG
	<b>HazardClass</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS HAZARD CLASS
	<b>UNDGNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS UNDG NUMBER
	<b>FreeTextData</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> FreeTextList <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE DANGEROUS GOODS FREE TEXT
		<b>Examples</b> <FreeTextData> <FreeText Type="MarinePollutant"> <TextLine>MP</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="ProperShippingName"> <TextLine>Proper Shipping Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="TechnicalName"> <TextLine>Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="IntTechnicalName"> <TextLine>Int Technical Name</TextLine> </FreeText> <FreeText Type="DGAdditionalInfo"> <TextLine>DG Additional Info Line</TextLine> </FreeText> </FreeTextData>
	xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
	<b>FreeText</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> FreeText
	<b>Type</b>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> FREE TEXT TYPE

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>DGAdditionalInfo</b> Additional Dangerous Goods Information <b>IntTechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Int. Technical Name <b>LimitedQuantity</b> Limited Quantity <b>MarinePollutant</b> Marine Pollutant <b>PSN</b> Dangerous Goods Proper Shipping Name <b>TechnicalName</b> Dangerous Goods Technical Name
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
TextLine1	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 1
TextLine2	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 2
TextLine3	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 3
TextLine4	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 4
TextLine5	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> DG FREE TEXT LINE 5
Measurements	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> MeasurementList <b>General Notes</b> DANGEROUS GOODS MEASUREMENTS  <b>Examples</b> <Measurements> <Measurement Type="NetWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>5.01</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="ExplosiveWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Measure>2.02</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="NumberOfPackages" Uom="PKG"> <Measure>3</Measure> </Measurement> <Measurement Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Measure>2.002</Measure> </Measurement> </Measurements>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
Measurement	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> Measurement
Type	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT TYPE  <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>ExplosiveWeight</b> Dangerous Goods Explosive Weight <b>GrossWeight</b> Gross Weight <b>NetWeight</b> Net Weight

Bold = Element, *Italic* = Attribute, Grey = Group

Element/Attribute	Annotation
	<b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Number of Dangerous Goods Packages <b>Volume</b> Volume
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASUREMENT UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>MTR</b> Meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Measure</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> MEASURE
<b>ContainerNumber</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> ORDER LINE CONTAINER NUMBER
<b>ControlTotals</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> ControlTotalList <b>Examples</b> <ControlTotals> <ControlTotal Type="NumberOfPackages"> <Quantity>20</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="GrossWeight" Uom="KGM"> <Quantity>101.01</Quantity> </ControlTotal> <ControlTotal Type="Volume" Uom="MTQ"> <Quantity>2</Quantity> </ControlTotal> </ControlTotals>
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>ControlTotal</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. unbounded <b>Type</b> ControlTotal
<i>Type</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>Use</b> required <b>General Notes</b> ORDER CONTROL TOTAL TYPE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>GrossWeight</b> Order Gross Weight <b>NumberOfPackages</b> Order Number of Packages <b>Volume</b> Order Volume
<i>Uom</i>	<b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL UNIT OF MEASURE <b>Applicable Codes</b> <b>CTN</b> Cartons <b>KGM</b> Kilograms <b>MTQ</b> Cubic meters <b>PCE</b> Pieces <b>PKG</b> Packages
xs:sequence	<b>Occurrence</b> 1 .. 1
<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Occurrence</b> 0 .. 1 <b>Type</b> xs:string <b>General Notes</b> CONTROL TOTAL QUANTITY

Bold = Element, Italic = Attribute, Grey = Group